

Title of record:	Titre du dossier :	SAULT STE. MARIE AGENCY - SHINGWAUK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL - CHURCH OF ENGLAND - BUILDING MAINTENANCE - ACCOUNTS - SUPPLIES - GENERAL ADMINISTRATION
Hierarchical level:	Niveau hiérarchique :	File Dossier
Item ID/MIKAN number:	N° d'identification/ MIKAN :	2057603
Reference:	Référence :	RG 10, Volume number: 6213, File number: 469-5, part 8 (Part of subseries: R216-247-1-E) RG10, Numéro de volume : 6213, Numéro de dossier : 469-5, partie 8 (de la sous-série : R216-247-1-E)
Microfilm:	Microfilm :	C-7943
Start date:	Date de début :	1945
End date:	Date de fin :	1949
Number of pages:	Nombre de pages :	473
<u>Context of record</u>	<u>Contexte du dossier</u>	
Fonds:	Fonds :	Department of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Sous-fonds:	Sous-fonds :	Indian and Inuit Affairs and Northern Development
Series:	Série :	Headquarters Central Registry System
Subseries:	Sous-série :	School File Series (1879-1953)

This document was assembled and optimized in 2021 by Benjamin Farmer Lacombe and Jackson Pind under the supervision of Theodore Christou in the Faculty of Education at Queen's University to improve accessibility. For any use of these files other than research and personal study, please contact [Library and Archives Canada](#).

Historical language advisory

Certain parts of the Library and Archives Canada (LAC) collection contain historical language and content that some may consider offensive, for example, language used to refer to racial, ethnic and cultural groups. Items in the collection, their content and their descriptions reflect the time period when they were created and the view of their creator. The items retain their original descriptions to ensure that attitudes and viewpoints are not erased from the historical record. LAC provides additional descriptive information to give background on the records. This is an ongoing process. For more information, please visit LAC's [Historical language advisory](#) page.

Ce document a été compilé et perfectionné en 2021 par Benjamin Farmer Lacombe et Jackson Pind, sous la supervision de Theodore Christou, à la faculté d'éducation de l'Université Queen's, dans le but d'améliorer l'accessibilité. Pour utiliser les dossiers à d'autres fins que la recherche et l'étude personnelle, veuillez contacter [Bibliothèque et Archives Canada](#).

Mise en garde – terminologie historique

Certaines parties de la collection de Bibliothèque et Archives Canada (BAC) renferment de la terminologie et des contenus à caractère historique que certains pourraient considérer comme offensants, notamment au chapitre du langage utilisé pour désigner des groupes raciaux, ethniques et culturels. Les éléments qui composent la collection, leurs contenus et leurs descriptions sont le reflet des époques au cours desquelles ils ont été créés et des points de vue de leurs créateurs. Les descriptions d'origine sont conservées afin que ces attitudes et perspectives ne soient pas supprimées des sources historiques. BAC fournit toutefois des renseignements descriptifs supplémentaires dans le but de donner davantage de contexte aux documents, le tout dans le cadre d'un processus évolutif. Pour en savoir plus, visitez la page [Mise en garde – terminologie historique](#) de BAC.

START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 5/1/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR C. RENAUD

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA**

**ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA**

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**


Roll
33A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6213)

File 469-5, part 5	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Principal's Res. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 6	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1937.
File 469-5, part 7	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1944.
 File 469-5, part 8	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration. 1945 - 1949.
File 469-5X, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Appointment of Inspector of Construction. 1906 - 1936.
File 469-9, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - School Land (Plan, Map) - General Administration. 1927 - 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 469-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT **SHINGWAUK
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.,**

VOLUME
1
FROM
JAN 1945
TO

FILE NO. 469-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			For Records Use
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA OR BY	By	Date	
E1	AMC	6759	30/11	P.A	LD	3/1/50	
E4	AMC	V-183	14/2	P.A	LD	15/2	
E4	AMC	V-225	20/2	P.A	LD	2/2	ref
E1	AMC	14290	4/3	PA	LD	8/3	
E4	AMC	V-291	4/3	P.A	LD	7/3	9/3
E4	AMC	V-280	10/3	P.A	LD	10/3	9/3
E4	AMC	V-358	17/3	P.A	LD	18/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FILE NO. 469-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 1

SUBJECT

SHINGWAUK RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, E TC.

FROM JAN 1945
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BY	By	DATE	For Records Use
E-1	WR	13418	8/9	PA	AP	8/9	
E-1	CR19	16007	17/9	PA	PP	18/9	20/9
E-1	CR19	17023	22/9	PA	PP	26/9	
E-1	CR19	17022	1/9	PA	PP	26/9	26/9
E-4	CR19	V. 1030	26/9	PA	PP	28/9	30/9
E-1	CR19	772	1/10	PA	PP	4/10	
E-1	CR19	1259	4/10	PA	PP	5/10	6/10
E-1	CR19	2209	7/10	PA	PP	7/10	13/10
E-4	CR19	Res 1110 & 1108	11/10	PA	SD	12/10	
E-1	CR19	3737	14/10	PA	PP	11/10	14/10
E-1	CR19	7174	27/10	PA	EM	29/10	29/10
E-1	CR19	7583	27/10				
E-4	CR19	V. 1244	1/10	P.A.	SD	1/11	
E-1	CR19	action	1/10	PA	PP	2/11	2/11/49
E-4	CR19	PO 49635	8/4	PA	SD	4/11	4/11
E-1	EM	13733	23/11	PA	PP	25/11	25/11
E-4	CR19	1391	24/11	PA	SD	1/12	
E-1	CR19	15971	5/12	PA	PP	5/12	2/12
E-4	CR19	V1446 V1447	5/12	PA	PP	15/12	15/12
E-4	CR19	V1522 V1523	16/12	PA	SD	20/12	
E-4	CR19	V1557	21/12	PA	PP	27/12	27/12
E-4	CR19	V1570 V1585, 1576	27/12	PA	PP	29/12	
E-4	CR19	1345	7/1	PA	PP	9/1/50	9/1/50
E-4	CR19	1625 V1632	10/1	PA	PP	11/1/50	12/1/50
E-4	CR19	P.O. 52600	16/1	PA	SD	17/1	
E	CR19	P.O. 51186	16/1	PA	SD	17/1	17/1/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 469-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME
1
FROM
JAN 1945
TO

SUBJECT
SHINGWAWK RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 469-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E4	CR19	V. 49-96	1/2/49	P.A.	SD	7/2/49	
E	CR	19477	4/2/49	7	PA		
E6	CR	19343	18/2				
E1	CR19	22957	2/2	PA	SD	23/4/49	
E4	CR19	V. 219	28/2	PA	SD	28/2	
E4	CR19	V. 260	3/3	PA	SD	4/3/49	
E4	CR19	V. 297	16/3	PA	SD	17/3/49	17/3/49
E4	CR19	1712	22/3	PA	SD	22/3	
E4	CR19	V. 342	28/3	PA	SD	23/3/49	
E4	CR19	V. 411	24/3	PA	SD	25/3/49	26/3
E1	CR19	7479	6/4	P.A.	SD	9/4/49	9/4/49
E1	CR19	10699	11/4	PA	SD	14/4/49	14/4/49
E1	CR19	13466	25/4	PA	SD	25/5	20/5/49
E4	CR19	V. 535	2/5	PA	SD	1/5	
E1	CR19	43316	4/5	P.A.	SD	9/5/49	5/5/49
E	CR19	23620	23/5	P.A.	SD	23/5/49	
E	CR19	23621	7/6	PA	SD	7/6	8/6/49
E4	CR19	V. 691	15/6	P.A.	SD	14/6/49	16/6/49
E1	CR19	27662	25/6	PA	SD	16/6/49	27/6/49
E4	CR19	V. 732	27/6	P.A.	SD	30/6/49	28/6
E4	CR19	29778	5/7	PA	SD	5/7	
E	CR19	978	13/7	PA	SD	13/7	4/7
E1	CR19	1341	19/7	PA	SD	18/7	20/7/49
E1	CR19	10440	24/8	PA	SD	29/2	
E1	CR19	12584	2-9-49	PA	SD	6/9	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 1C, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 469-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
 SHINGWAUK HOME
 RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

13-0-5

FILE NO. 469-5

Central Receipt	P.A. or R.P.	Date	Initials	Referred to	For Remarks	Initials	Date
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
12/10/48	PA	11/10	PA	E-1	22576		12/10/48
	PA	14/10	PA	E	24579		19/10/48
	PA	22/10	PA	E-1	25473, 11237		22/10/48
	PA	25/10	PA	E4	✓ 1238	PA	25/10/48
	PA	26/10	PA	E-1	26445		26/10/48
30/10/48	PA	29/10	PA	E4	11255		27/10/48
	PA	3/11	PA	E4	27167		20/10/48
9/11/48	PA	9/11	PA	E-1	29814		9/11/48
12/11/48	PA	12/11	PA	E-1	29380		10/11/48
	XC	14/10		E-1	39042, 11351		13/10/48
	RC	8/10		E-1	38462		16/10/48
22/11/48	P.A.	22/11	PA	E4	ACCTS		19/11/48
25/11/48	P.A.	25/11	PA	E4	11284, 12951		
25/11/48					11281, 1266,	CR19	24/11/48
26/11/48	PA	26/11	PA	E-1	2330		24/11/48
1/12/48	P.A.	1/12	PA	E4	1101446, 1032	CR19	20/11/48
3/12/48	P.A.	3/12	PA	E-1	4293		1/12/48
6/12/48	PA	31/12	PA	E-1	4960		3/12/48
	PA	9/12/48	PA	E	5582 + attachments	CR19	8/12/48
7/12/48	P.A.	7/12	PA	E4	1507 P.O. 361444	CR19	8/12/48
	P.A.	11/12	PA	E4	6437	CR19	11/12/48
15/12/48	P.A.	15/12	PA	E4	11523	CR19	15/12/48
18/12/48	PA	17/12	PA	E-1	8633	CR19	17/12/48
21/12/48	PA	20/12	PA	E-1	8254	CR19	20/12/48
29/12/48	PA	29/12	PA	E4	11582	CR11	29/12/48
12/1/49	PA	12/1/49	PA	E	11844	CR19	11/1/49
18/1/49	P.A.	18/1/49	PA	E4	11.37	CR19	14/1/49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

SCHOOL SERIES

FILE NO. 13-0-5 VOL. 8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

SHINGWAUK HOME
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

FILE NO. 13-0-5
VOL. 8

CENTRAL RECEIPT	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
	PA	18.3.48	AD	E ⁴	308	RM	16-3-48
	PA	2/4/48	AD	E ¹	6852	SM	20-3-48
	PA	3/4/48	AD	DIA	Signature photo		2-4
	PA	10/4/48	AD	E ¹	10779	SM	15-4-48
20-4-48	PA	19/4/48	AD	E ¹	11393	SM	18-4-48
24-4-48	PA	27/4/48	AD	E ¹	12696	SM	22-4-48
30-4-48	PA	25/4/48	AD	E ¹	13612	SM	27-4-48
7-5-48	PA	5/5/48	AD	E ¹	15948	SM	5-5-48
11-5-48	PA	11.5.48	E4	E ⁴	V-558	SM	6-5-48
14-5-48	PA	13/5/48	AD	E ¹	N	SM	14-5-48
25-5-48	PA	22/5/48	AD	E ¹	20305	SM	20-5-48
1-6-48	PA	31/5/48	N	E ¹	22240	SM	31-5-48
25/6	PA	25/6/48	AD	E ¹	28640, 28626		24-6
	PA	19.8	E4	E ⁴	1732		17/8/48
	PA	20/8	AD	E ¹	10509	SL	20/8
	PA	2/9/48	AD	E	12264		31/8
	PA	1/9/48	AD	E ¹	13939, 13940, 13870		
	PA	3/4/48	AD	E	14302, 14269		
					Records make new cover for file		

FR 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 13-0-5 Vol-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

Shingwauk Home

Buildings, Acct. etc

FILE NO. 13-0-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	11.9.48	KB	54	V1028		10/11/48
	PA	14/48		54	16340		12/1/48
	PA	1.10.48	KB	24	19515		22/9/48
	PA	1.10	KB	54	18941		
	PA	1.10	KB	54	V1103		28/9/48
	PA	1.10	KB	54	Pen Order		29/9/48
	PA	5/10	KB	54	21614		5/10/48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Boiler Inspection Branch,
Chief Boiler Inspector,
 Address East Block, Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14	To Annual Boiler Inspection supplied the Shingvauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$7.50
		\$7.50

9-1-45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated July 2, 1943.

[Signature]
 Agent

VOUCHER No. 945

DATE Jan. 6, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

J. McLARTY
Phone 891

173 SPRING STREET

G. V. HANNAH
Phone 1095

The Department of Indian Affairs

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Nov. 22/44.

194

City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McLARTY & HANNAH
BUILDERS AND GENERAL CONTRACTORS

(10 per cent interest on overdue accounts.)

U.P. 6579-43

	To repairs to Shingwauk Home			
	Building and removing scaffolding to steeple		106.	86
	Repairing and soldering metal of steeple		34.	08
	Repairs to plaster throughout building		99.	05
	Repairs to floors		21.	75
			261.	74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to McLarty & Hannah,
Address 173 Spring Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 22	To Repairs made to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$261.74
		\$261.74

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 dated Sept. 14, 1944.

[Signature]
VOUCHER No. 781 DATE Nov. 23, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IMPERIAL RADIO COMPANY

Kelvinator Electric Refrigeration ★ Radios ★ Washers

WINDSOR HOTEL BUILDING ● SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. ● PHONE 2281

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS:

Oct. 2nd/44	Labour removing motor and installing rental motor	4.00
Oct. 9th/44.	Labour installing motor adjusting belt, regulating	6.50
	Major motor repairs	23.00
Oct. 14th/44	New Thermostatic Exp. Valve	21.00
	New Silica Gel Dryer	<u>4.50</u>
		\$59.00

Certified Correct

Arthur M. Mink
Prucifae

Repairs to Kelvinator.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Imperial Radio Company,

Address Windsor Hotel Building,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1944 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 14	To Repairs made to Kelvinator Refrigerator at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached -- (Emergency Repairs)	\$59.00
		\$59.00

30-1-45
attached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 988

DATE Jan. 18, 1945.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 23, 1945.

Gentlemen:

EX'D.

The Department has received your account for \$59.00 covering repairs to Kelvinator Refrigerator at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Please give details regarding the item of \$23.00 for major motor repairs on October 9, 1944. The number of hours and the rate per hour for labour should be stated. This information is required by the Treasury Department before the account can be paid.

PH

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Imperial Radio Company,
Windsor Hotel Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*1 - Bureau
2 - Schools*

EXTRACT FROM ANNUAL REPORT OF PRINCIPAL OF
SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, March 31, 1945.

Original on C 1-1-26

XX

Deterioration of water pipes under cement floors
continues to give trouble. Caused by being embedded in
ashes when installed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Ottawa, May 14, 1945.

Dear Sir:

In his annual report on the Shingwauk Indian Residential School the Principal writes in part as follows:-

"Deterioration of water pipes under floors continues to give trouble, caused by being embedded in ashes when installed."

Will this involve a major amount of money or can the repairs be made at a reasonable cost? Please discuss this matter with the Principal as soon as possible and let me have your recommendation.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.

of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO
DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND REVENUE
PURCHASING DEPT.,
OTTAWA, ONT.

27057, FILE 2963-15-6

YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

2779

DATE

ENTERED OCT. 21/44

VIA
SHIP TO

SHIP

MR. A. E. MINKIN, PRINCIPAL,
SHINGWAIK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

SHIPPED FROM **MTL.**

TERMS

34 1/2

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
		<p>TO SALES TAX DEDUCTED FROM OUR INVOICE</p> <p>#9903 OF OCT. 25/44</p> <p>8% ON \$29.16</p> <p><i>Not part of letter from N.Y.</i></p>				\$2.33

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE WILBANK 71219

Schools

13-0-5

SA RPI142 15M



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.

OF CANADA, LIMITED.

FACTORIES:
MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
VANCOUVER
MINES:
RED HILL, P.Q.

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER &
COLOR MAKERS,
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS,
MINERS OF OXIDES,
CORRODERS OF WHITE LEAD.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES
IN PRINCIPAL CITIES.

2875 CENTRE STREET

MONTREAL May 25, 1945.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
- Purchasing Department -
Ottawa,
Ontario



Gentlemen:-

We enclose herein invoice November 21st. '44,
for \$2.33. We are anxious to have this small amount cleared
off our books and would appreciate having same settled at an
early date.

Yours very truly,

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
of Canada Limited,

[Signature]
CREDIT MANAGER.

Prof. A. ...
Dec 6/45
W. L. ...
to ...
to ...
ECEB G

RV Turner
Please stat & on
S.O. where these goods
were shipped to and to
what branch.
Wm

To expedite mail service, kindly address all your correspondence to us to P.O. Box 489, Montreal

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

Copy sent to Mr. Vincent

Ottawa, June 7th, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing invoice for \$2.33 for sales tax omitted from your invoice No. 49203 of October 25th, 1944.

The articles on which you request sales tax were included on our purchase order No. 27037 of October 10th, 1944. I am advised by our Purchasing Branch that before placing the order quotations were obtained from several firms and the Purchasing Branch accepted the tender from your Ottawa representative, Mr. W.L. Messaih. The tender stated that the prices included sales tax.

In view of the above, the account which you forwarded is returned unpaid.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sherwin-Williams Co.
2875 Centre St.
Montreal, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Imperial Radio Company.

Address Windsor Hotel Building,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 31	To Repairs supplied Kelvinator Refrigerator at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$24.25
		\$24.25

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.6.45
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE June 9, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Northern Foundry & Machine Co.,

Address 452 Bay Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 24	To Supplying and installing tubes in boiler at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$38.88
	EXD.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached 16.6.45	
		\$38.88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 252

DATE June 12, 1945 *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shop:-627 Bay Street

165 Biggins Avenue
Phone 1095

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. June 15/45 194

Shingwalk Home

City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEO. V. HANNAH

GENERAL CONTRACTOR

U.P. 8562

(10% interest on overdue accounts)

	To repairs to roof	
	23½ hrs labour @ \$100	23.50
	Material	9.78
		<u>\$33.28</u>

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**
 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. George V. Hannah,
 Address 165 Biggings Avenue,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 15	To Labour and material supplied for making repairs to the roof of the Shingwauk Indian Residential school, as per statement attached -- (roof damaged by storms in spring)	\$33.28
		\$33.28

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 22.6.45
 VOUCHER IN DATE BOOK
 FOR ACCOUNTING TO GOVERNMENT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

[Signature]
 Agent

VOUCHER No. 279

DATE June 22, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

For use in Connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

4

CPR

(STEAMBOAT LINE OR RAILWAY COMPANY)

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.
 Received by *Wm. H. Williams* 19 *Sept* From *Wm. H. Williams*

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

Times 1st Cl.	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Class V	Class VI	Class VII	Class VIII	Class IX	Class X	Class XI	Class XII	Class XIII	Class XIV	Class XV	Class XVI	Class XVII	Class XVIII	Class XIX	Class XX	If Special	

Consigned to *Wm. H. Williams* (Mail Address - Not for purposes of Delivery)
 Destination *Wm. H. Williams* Province or State of _____ County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to correction)	CLASS or Rate	Check Cal.	NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to correction)	CLASS or Rate	Check Cal.
	ADVERTISING MATTER (Freight Guaranteed)					PUTTY Drums			
	Crate SIGNS IRON (Framed)					PUTTY Truss			
	Boxes STATIONERY					SHELLAC & PAINT in Glass, Boxed			
	★ BENZINE Boxes, Bbls., Drums					SHELLAC in Cans, Boxed			
	Kegs DRY EARTH PAINT					SOAP (Soft)			
	Brls. DRY EARTH PAINT					TURPENTINE in Metal Cans, Boxed			
	Drums DRY EARTH PAINT					TURPENTINE in Drums			
	Cases INSECTICIDES DRY					VARNISH-LACQUER-THINNER in 5 Gall. Cans, Boxed			
	Brls. INSECTICIDES DRY					VARNISH in Metal Cans, Packed			
	Drums INSECTICIDES DRY					VARNISH in Brls. or Drums			
	KALSOMINE in Boxes, Kegs, Brls.					VARNISH GUMS in Bags or Cases			
	IRONS LEAD in Oil					WHITING in Bags or Brls.			
	LACQUER in Metal Cans Packed in Cartons					TANK CAR			
	LACQUER in Metal Cans Packed in Cases								
	★ LACQUER in 5 Gall. Drums								
	★ LACQUER in Brls. or Drums								
	LINSEED OIL in Metal Cans, Packed								
	LINSEED OIL in Drums								
	PARIS GREEN in Cases								
	PARIS GREEN in Drums								
<i>2</i>	PAINT IN OIL in Metal Cans, Packed in Cases	<i>75</i>				★			
	PAINT IN OIL in 5 Gall. Drums					★			
	PAINT IN OIL in Bbls. or Drums								

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
Prepaid
 Received \$ _____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier
 Per _____ (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:
 \$ _____

"The fibre Boxes used for this shipment conform to the specifications set forth in the boxmaker's certificate thereon and all other requirements of Rule 1 of the Canadian Freight Classification".

★ RED LABEL APPLIED

2437

Customer's No. *576*

Shipper's No. _____

Wm. H. Williams Shippers Agent
 s 3566 Per *W. H. Williams* Per _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



For use in Connection with the Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

C.P.R.

STEAMBOAT LINE OR RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading. At Montreal Quebec From Sherrill Williams Co

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from To is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

Table with columns for Times 1st, Class, and Special. Includes handwritten 'Type of Money Resources'.

Consigned to J.A.M. Janssen Principal - Shingway School Destination: Sault Ste Marie, Province of Quebec, County of ...

Route Car Initial Car No.

Main table with columns: NO. PACKAGES, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS, WEIGHT (Subject to correction), CLASS or Rate, Check Col., NO. PACKAGES, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS, WEIGHT (Subject to correction), CLASS or Rate, Check Col.

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here. "To be Prepaid." Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced: \$

"The fibre Boxes used for this shipment conform to the specifications set forth in the beamaker's certificate thereon and all other requirements of Rule 1 of the Canadian Freight Classification".

RED LABEL APPLIED

27037

Customer's No. 57c

Shipper's No.

Sherrill Williams Co Agent S 3566 Per [Signature] Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.

of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

576.

576

YOUR ORDER

OUR ORDER

27037

or. 49503

YOUR REQUISITION

prev. 281

file-54983-15-6

ENTERED

DATE

NOV 17/44

Nov 2/44

VIA

ppd.

SHIP

C O R

at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines & Resources
Purchasing Dept
Ottawa, Ont.

ship to: Rev. A.E. Minchin Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl.

TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys

24M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	Concrete floor en. gray.		295		1475
TAX EXEMPT						

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The Sherwin-Williams Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER
27037
YOUR REQUISITION
file-34983-15-6
DATE NOV 17/44
VIA
ppd.
C P R

576
OUR ORDER
or.49503
prev.261
ENTERED
Nov 2/44
SHIP
at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines & Resources
Purchasing Dept
Ottawa, Ont.

ship to: Rev. A.E. Minchin Principal.
Shingwauk Indian Residential School.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl.

TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys

24M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	Concrete floor en. gray.		295		1475
TAX EXEMPT						

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

576.

YOUR ORDER
27037

YOUR REQUISITION
File. 34983.15.6.

DATE
NOV 17/44

VIA
ppd.

C P R

OUR ORDER
OF. 49503

prev. 576

ENTERED
NOV 24/44

SHIP

at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines Researchs,
Purchasing Dept.
Ottawa, Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M. Minchin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Residential School.
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl.

TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys 24M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	1	Concrete floor Em. gray		2 95		2 75
TAX EXEMPT						

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

576.

YOUR ORDER
27037

OUR ORDER
or.49503

YOUR REQUISITION
File.54983.15.6.

prev.576

DATE
NOV 17/44

ENTERED
NOV 24/44

VIA
ppd.

SHIP

C P R

at once

SOLD TO
Dept Of Mines Researchs,
Purchasing Dept,
Ottawa, Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M.Minchin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste;Marie, Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl.

TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys 24M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	Concrete floor En.gray		295		1475
TAX EXEMPT						

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER
27037

OUR ORDER
or.49500

YOUR REQUISITION
File.34983.15.6.

prev.576

DATE
NOV 17/44

ENTERED
NOV 24/44

VIA
ppd.

SHIP

C P R

at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines Researchs,
Purchasing Dept.
Ottawa, Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M. Minchin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Residential School.
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl.

TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys 24M

NO. PKGS	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	Concrete floor En.gray		295		1475
TAX EXEMPT						

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

YOUR ORDER
27037
YOUR REQUISITION
File. 34983.15.6.

DATE
NOV 17/44
VIA
ppd.

ENTERED
NOV 24/44

SHIP

C P R

at once

SOLD TO
Dept Of Mines Resources,
Purchasing Dept,
Ottawa, Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M. Minchin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl.

TERMS 1% 15 dys or net 60 dys 24M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1		Concrete floor En. gray		2 95		2 75
TAX EXEMPT						

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TELEPHONE WILBANK 7121*

FACTORIES:
MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
VANCOUVER
MINES:
RED HILL, P.Q.



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.

OF CANADA, LIMITED.

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER &
COLOR MAKERS.
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS.
MINERS OF OXIDES.
CORRODERS OF WHITE LEAD.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES
IN PRINCIPAL CITIES.

2875 CENTRE STREET

MONTREAL September 19, 1945.



Department of Mines and Resources,
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sirs : -

Our records indicate that on November 17th, 1944, we shipped to Rev. A.M. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario, 5 x 1 gallons of Concrete Floor Enamel Grey against your order No. 27037, your file No. 34983-15-6. However we omitted to invoice this material at that time.

Our charge No. 576 amounting to \$14.75 is attached hereto.

Yours very truly,

THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS COMPANY
of Canada, Limited.

Manager, Industrial & Transportation Sales.

*Write
P.M.*

JML:BP.
Encl.



To expedite mail service, kindly address all your correspondence to us to P.O. Box 489, Montreal

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 13-0-5

Ottawa, 24th September, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

We are advised by the Sherwin-Williams Company that on November 17th, 1944, they shipped five 1 Gallon Cans of Concrete Floor Enamel Grey to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. However, they further stated they omitted to send the invoice at that time.

I enclose this invoice and if the material was received, you should certify and return for payment.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.E. Minchin,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS CO.

of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

576.

YOUR ORDER
27037

OUR ORDER
or.49503

YOUR REQUISITION
File.34963.15.6.

prev.576

DATE
NOV 17/44

ENTERED
NOV 24/44

VIA
ppd.

SHIP

C P R

at once

SOLD TO Dept Of Mines Resources,
Purchasing Dept,
Ottawa, Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M. Minchin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

SHIPPED FROM Mtl.

TERMS 1 1/2 15 dys or net 60 dys 24M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	Concrete floor En.gray		2 95		14 75
				TAX EXEMPT		

469-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.

of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

576.

YOUR ORDER
27037

OUR ORDER
or.49503

YOUR REQUISITION
File.34983.15.6.

prev.576

DATE
NOV 17/44

ENTERED
Nov 24/44

VIA
ppd.

SHIP

C P R

at once

SOLD TO
Dept Of Mines Resources,
Purchasing Dept,
Ottawa, Ont.

ship to: Rev A.M. Minchin Principal
Shingwauk Indian Residential, School.
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

SHIPPED FROM
Mtl.

TERMS 1 1/2 15 dys or net 60 dys 24M

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	1	Concrete floor En.gray		2 95		14 75
				TAX EXEMPT		

469-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
10-45
Voucher in duplicate Retacher
for Accountant to pay.

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 16 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WEL AND TRAINING
SERVICE

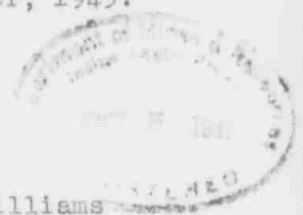


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

File: 13-0-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, 24th September, 1945.



Reverend Sir:

We are advised by the Sherwin-Williams Company that on November 17th, 1944, they shipped five 1 Gallon Cans of Concrete Floor Enamel Grey to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. However, they further stated they omitted to send the invoice at that time.

I enclose this invoice and if the material was received, you should certify and return for payment.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A.E. Minchin,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

*Certified Invoice
enclosed.*

*Arthur S. Minchin
Principal*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

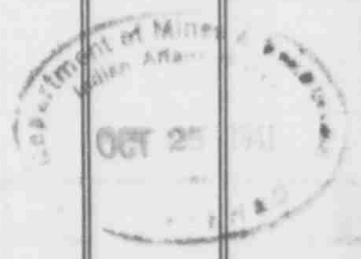
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Accusé de réception

Vendu à Dept. of Mines and Resources Date reçue 22 oct 1945
 Expédié à Rev. P. E. Minchin, Principal Date expédiée _____
 Ship to Shingwauk Indian Res. School
 Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Facture No. _____
 Invoice No. _____
 Station on route _____ Expédition No. _____
 Station or road _____ Shipment No. _____
 Commandé par _____ Votre No. _____
 Order by _____ Your No. 5907
 Received By _____ Date approximative d'expédition _____
 Reçu Par _____ Approximative shipping date 28 Dec. 1945
 VIA Freight Express Malle Camion Termes:

No.	Quantité	Description	Dimensions	Prix	Montant
207A	1	Métier 36"	(métier (ros 15 & aig	\$31.00 <u>14.05</u>	\$45.05
301	1	Ourdissoir			10.80
311	1	Devidoir			<u>10.80</u>
					\$66.65



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

SHINGWAWK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL

November 14, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

During the recent dull weather we have been obliged to depend upon the electric lighting in the classrooms and we shall have to make use of this very considerably during the winter months. We also have to use one classroom every evening for the children to do their homework:- Those attending Collegiate and Technical School as well as our own grades VII and VIII. I have had the lighting tested and find it altogether inadequate. The electrician I have consulted, who has been installing lighting into a number of schools, recommends the following:-

Approved Schoolroom fixtures should be installed in all classrooms with 200 watt capacity, also blackboard reflectors.

This would require:-

22 Schoolroom fixtures @ \$ 8.00- \$ 176.00

9 Blackboard reflectors @ \$ 5.00- \$ 45.00

Would you be kind enough to bring this matter to the attention of the Department as I consider the change to be very necessary especially as quite a number of the children appear to be suffering from eyestrain.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schmidt



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Nov. 14, 1945.

B-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find attached letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School regarding schoolroom lighting which is self-explanatory.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

Ottawa, November 17, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to classroom lighting at the Shingwauk Residential School. In his letter the Principal quotes classroom fixtures at \$8.00 each and reflectors at \$5.00 each. Do these prices include both the equipment and its installation? I would also like to know the name and address of the firm from whom these prices were secured.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Northern Foundry & Machine Co., Ltd.,
Address 452 Bay Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Oct. 2	To Material & labour supplied in repairing Boiler at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	129.08
			\$29.08

469-7609-622
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
21-11-75
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 835

DATE Nov. 15, 1945.

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Northern Foundry & Machine Co., Ltd.,
Address 452 Bay Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 2	To Material & labour supplied in repairing Boiler at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$29.08
		\$29.08

469-7609-622
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
27-11-45
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant in pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated
VOUCHER No. 835 DATE Nov. 15, 1945. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL

November 10, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed account is for repairs to hot water boiler. This work had to be done immediately so that there was know time to get in touch with the Department. This boiler is the one which heats water for all school purposes.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin.
Principal

AEM/H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Nov. 26, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have your letter 13-0-5 dated November 17th with reference to classroom lighting at the Shingwauk Residential School.

The Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal, advises me that prices were quoted by Greenwood Electric and Hardware, 708 Queen Street E., and these prices include both the equipment and the installation.

RPGI/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.T.D.
PRINCIPAL

November 26, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

At last I have been able to get the work done on the roof of the school. With practically all the building firms engaged in house construction etc. it has been very difficult to find any one willing to undertake this work. I think Mr. Sundin has made a very good job of it.

Yours very truly,

Arthur Minchin

AEM/BEH

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, December 1, 1945.

Requisition No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 13-0-5)

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Shingwauk Indian Residential School

VOTE **76** Allotment.....

SHIP TO **Rev. A. E. Minchin, Principal,**


Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	<i>12</i> Schoolroom fixtures - 200 Watt capacity				
9	Blackboard Reflectors				
<p>Note:</p> <p>Artificial lighting is essential in the classrooms at the Shingwauk Residential School, especially during the winter months. The classrooms are used for the regular classes in the daytime and in addition are used as study rooms in the evening by children from this school who are attending collegiate, and the Principal has had the lighting tested and finds it altogether inadequate.</p> <p>Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company, 708 Queen Street East, Sault Ste. Marie, offered to supply the equipment and install the fixtures at \$8.00 each, or a total of \$176.00. In regard to the blackboard reflectors, they will supply these and install them at a cost of \$5.00 each, or a total of \$45.00.</p> <p><i>P.O. 7425 - Dec 28/45 Greenwood Electric & Hardware Co 708 Queen St. East, Sault Ste. Marie Blue slip mailed Jan 5/46</i></p>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— 

APPROVED—

Dir

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to A. Sundin,

Address Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 24	To Labour and material supplied in repairing roof at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$25.00
		\$25.00

469-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-12-45
Voucher in duplicate
for Ammunition to...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 864 DATE Nov. 27, 1945. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL

December 12, 1945.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Yesterday, when testing the fire-hose we discovered that the one in the dining-hall should be replaced. As far as I can make out the hose gradually deteriorates in bends and this length of hose has never been renewed. We replaced one or two lengths a year or so ago.

Description as follows:

Canvas fire-hose 70' with coupling. No nozzle required.
1½" in diameter.

I think that the Department would wish to have the above fire-hose replaced.

Yours very truly,

Arthur Minchin

Principal

AEM/BEH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

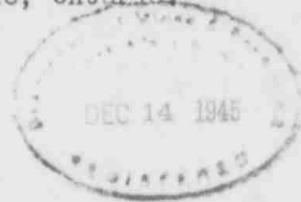
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
Dec. 12, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed letter
received from the Principal of the Shingwauk
Indian Residential School requesting length of
fire hose for his school.

RPGI/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

18th December 1945

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Shingwauk Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal,

Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Purpose for which required

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
70 ft.	Canvas Fire Hose with coupling $1\frac{1}{2}$ inch dia. No nozzle required.				
<i>Local Purchase</i>					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Form 57

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Melary's Plumbers and Steamfitters**

Address..... **664 Bay Street.
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.**

1945	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sept. 28	To Check-valves for vacuum pump renewed at Shingwauk Indian Residential School Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. As per attached statement.	\$10.65
			\$ 10.65

*469.76-09.622
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-12-45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
VOUCHER NO. **956**

[Signature]
DATE **December 17th. 1945.** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

62239-15-13

December 28, 1945.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re fire hose for Shingwauk I.R. School

For reasons outlined in our telephone conversation of the 26th instant with Mr. Phelan, I would suggest that the Indian Agent make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the hose required.

H. J. DAVIDSON

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

13-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 62239-15-13

OTTAWA December 28, 1945.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re fire hose for Shingwauk I.R. School

For reasons outlined in our telephone conversation of the 26th instant with Mr. Phelan, I would suggest that the Indian Agent make the best possible arrangements for local purchase of the hose required.

Davidson

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

Ottawa, January 2, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
12th instant, enclosing requisition for fire
hose required at the Shingwauk Residential
School, please make the best possible arrange-
ments for local purchase of the hose that is
necessary.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE



PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR**

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE **January 7, 1948**

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1948 Dec. 19	Annual inspection of:- Fordell Boiler and H.V.S. Tank	0A/11698	1 50
	Heating Boilers (2)	11698	1 50
	V.T. Boiler	11690	1 50
		11691	1 50
		11689	1 50
	located at Shingwan Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.		
	Inspector P. Mills,		
	Note: This equipment is in satisfactory condition and upon receipt of your cheque certification will be issued.		

IMPORTANT

KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

10M-NOV-48 (A2814)

INVOICE NO. 19978

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

File: 13-0-5

Ottawa, 10th January, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

I attach account received covering cost
of the inspection of boilers at the Shingwauk Home.
If the account is correct, please certify and return
for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE

ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPT.**

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDING

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE			
1945 Dec. 19	Annual inspection of:- Pendell Boiler and H.W.S... Tank... Heating Boilers (2)..... V.T. Boiler..... located at Shingwank Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. Inspector F. Mills, Note: This equipment is in satisfactory condition and upon receipt of your cheque certificates will be issued.	OA/11692	\$ 1 50	
		11693	1 50	
		11690	1 50	
		11691	1 50	
		11689	1 50	
				\$ 7 50

IMPORTANT

KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE
WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO. 19978

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF ~~MILITARY~~
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHECK NO.
DATE

Pay to Provincial Treasurer of Ontario,
Address Chief Boiler Inspector, East
Parliament Buildings ~~Sxxx~~ Toronto Ontario

1945	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December	19	To inspecting boilers at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario. As per attached statement.	\$ 7.50
			\$ 7.50

469.76-0615W
10/1/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated.....
Agent
VOUCHER No. 1046 DATE January 12th, 1946

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
11. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Robinson Electric.
Address 135 Pine Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 31	To Repairs and general overhaul made to motor for vacuum pump (Steam heating system) at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$10.25
		\$10.25

#57983
Jan 14/46
469-16-09627
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21/1/46
Voucher in duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated
VOUCHER No. 1062 DATE Jan. 16, 1946
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Imperial Electric Co.,

Address Windsor Hotel Building,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1945 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 31	To Maintenance of Kelvinator Refrigerator at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School from June to December, as per statement attached--	\$49.25
		\$49.25

169-76 04 613
TRIPlicate FOR FILE
3/11/46
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated
VOUCHER No. 1061
DATE Jan. 16, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



19-0-5

12D
G

Ottawa, February 5, 1946.

Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Home
Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

To install fluorescent lighting in the three classrooms and the sewing room would cost us \$771.10. We have not sufficient funds for this at present. Sufficient funds, however, would be available to improve two rooms, provided the Company would do it for the same price, i.e. \$35.00 per unit installed. This would include the tubes. As mentioned above \$385.00 is available for two rooms. The two others could be done later.

I would, therefore, ask you to interview the Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company and have them send us their estimate on a contract basis, to change the lighting system in two of the four rooms. Please do this at your earliest convenience.



A.J. Douset,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Northern Foundry & Machine Company, Ltd.

Address Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

1945. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December	To supplying and installing two boilers tubes for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. As per attached statement.	\$22.50
		\$ 22.50

469-76-10-691
13/2/46
This voucher is for account to be paid

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1121

DATE February 7th. 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

December 15, 1945.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Lawrence:

Enclosed account from McClary for Check-valves for Vacuum pump which had to be renewed without delay when the Vacuum pump connected with our steam-heating system would not function.

I have also been obliged to secure six Dunham Radiator Traps as all the Trap valves on the system have to be sent away to be reconditioned. By this means I can send away to the Dunham Firm a certain number of traps for reconditioning and when these are returned I can send a further number. In this way we can have the whole job completed through the purchase of the six traps mentioned above. Some of the traps were not functioning at all but I am assured that the whole system will be working well when the traps are all reconditioned. I shall be glad if you will be good enough to explain this matter to the Department.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal

AEM/BEH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAWK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL

February 5.1946

Mr. R. P. G. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is account to December 31st. 1945 for radiator traps and repairs to same mentioned in my letter dated Dec. 15. 1945. The job is not completed as we can only send away 10 traps at a time but there is no doubt about the improvement in heating facilities already achieved. Many of the traps were not functioning at all and practically all needed repairs. I hope that when all the traps have been serviced we may be able to heat the whole building properly. This has always been a problem.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. 6

DATE

Pay to McClary's Plumbers & Steamfitters,
Address 664 Bay Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1946	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Jan. 31	To Repairing and installing radiator traps at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$137.35
			\$137.35

469-76-10-691
12/2/46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher is to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. ~~1119~~ 1119

DATE Feb. 6, 1946. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

* BRANCH STORE 8 WELLINGTON E.

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE * Two Stores

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE, PAINT AND VARNISH * ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING, SUPPLIES AND APPLIANCES

MAIN STORE
708 QUEEN STREET E.
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Feb. 16th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.



Att. Mr. A. J. Doucet

Dear Sir:

Re your letter to Principal of Shingwauk School re lighting.

We hereby change our estimate for lighting two classrooms as follows:

12 only 48 inch 2 tube Fluorescent Fixtures with tubes, installed for the sum of Four Hundred and twenty dollars, (\$420.00)

Handwritten initials

Trusting to be favoured with your valued order, we remain,

Yours truly,

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC AND HDWE.

per. *[Handwritten signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 19, 19 46.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 13-0-5)

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Shingwauk Indian Residential School,

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal,

Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required

NOTE.—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
12	48" 2 Tube Fluorescent fixtures (with tubes).				
<p>Note:</p> <p>Artificial lighting is essential in the classrooms at the Shingwauk Residential School, especially during the winter months. The classrooms are used for the regular classes in the daytime and in addition are used as study rooms in the evening by children from this school who are attending collegiate, and the Principal has had the lighting tested and finds it altogether inadequate.</p> <p>The Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company, 708 Queen St. East, Sault Ste. Marie offered to supply the equipment and install the fixtures for \$35.00 a piece. This will include the tubes. Total: \$420.00</p> <p>A Purchase Order No. 7245 of December 28th, 1945, has been issued. When Mr. Doucet visited the school a short time after he expressed the opinion that the lighting such as provided in that Purchase Order would not prove satisfactory. The nine reflectors could not be installed without running another line from the fuse boxes which would prove very costly. He has, therefore, recommended the above to replace Purchase Order No. 7245.</p>					

P.O. 8624 - Greenwood Elec. & Hardware
 708 Queen St. East - Sault Ste. Marie
 Bill slip mailed March 14/46

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

[Handwritten signatures]

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

13-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

112-162³

Memorandum:

MR. PHELAN

RE: Inspection of North Bay, Spanish,
Manitoulin Island, Shingwauk Home
and Longlac.

XX

XX

XX

SAULT STE. MARIE

The building is kept in very good shape. The classrooms, however, are very poorly lighted. I noticed that a requisition has been made for lighting but on studying the room, I do not believe that it is the proper system. I have interviewed the Company who has been given the contract and they informed me that they have chosen this system because they wish to do it as cheaply as possible. The system will improve the lighting very considerably but as it was practically nil, the improvement will still be inadequate. I would rather see to the proper lighting of two rooms at present, leaving the other two rooms for next year. This only, if money is not available to do the whole thing this year. I have asked the Company not to take any steps to carry out this proposed lighting until they hear from us.

XX

XX

XX

A.J. Doucet,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY FORT WILLIAM GERALDTON COPPER CLIFF HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
Feb. 2, 1946.

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Lawrence,
Dominion Building,
CITY.

ORDER No.
YOUR ORDER No.
TERMS

Net

INVOICE No.
INVOICE DATE
SHIPPED VIA
F. O. B.

836
Delivered.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
75	ft. 1 1/2" Unlined Linen Fire Hose	ft. .48	36.00	
1	set Couplings (less nozzle)	set. 3.90	<u>3.90</u>	
				\$ 39.90

*Corrected Copy
Arthur & Muriel
Crawford
Shawmut P.R.S.*

COPLAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. — 58046-05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

13-0-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
- 112-1623

Memorandum

MR. PHELAN

RE: Inspection of North Bay, Spanish,
Manitoulin Island, Shingwauk Home
and Longlac.

XX

XX

XX

The girls are receiving good training in domestic science, but are definitely lacking sewing machines. They have but three. I would recommend that three more be purchased as soon as funds are available.

I had an opportunity to attend a meeting of the Girl Guides one evening. I was greatly impressed with the good work being done by these girls and the responsibility that is being developed by these activities. I noticed that Mrs. Minchin takes a very active interest in this line of work. The girls enjoy this immensely and are obtaining a great deal of training from it. I have expressed the opinion that the Department is very pleased to know that this activity is being carried on. I congratulated the Principal and the personnel who have added these duties to many others.

XX

XX

XX

A.J. Douset,
Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, March 19 19 46.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 13-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Shingwauk Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. A. E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Sewing Machines		
<p>P.O. - 9474 - Mar. 25/46 Singer S. Machine Co. Central Agency 254 Yonge St. Toronto Ont</p> <p>Blue slip mailed Apr 1/46</p>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Handwritten signature]

APPROVED—

[Handwritten initials]

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. **7425**
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA **Dec. 28/45**

FILE NO. **61844-15-16**

TO **Greenwood Electric & Hardware Co.,**
708 Queen St. East,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

13-0-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Rev. A.E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,**
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

F.O.B. QUOTATION **EX** to Indian Agent

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND **4** COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Consignee**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
22	Schoolroom fixtures - 200 watt capacity, ea.	\$8.00	\$176.00
9	Blackboard Reflectors	5.00	<u>45.00</u>
			\$221.00
<p align="center">To be supplied and installed in the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.</p>			

Cancelled.
[Signature]

WKV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	10	691	1428	Promptly.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. PURCHASING AGENT
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

NO. **8629**
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WAV/CG

OTTAWA, Feb. 22/46

FILE NO. **63409-15-16**

TO **Greenwood Electric & Hardware Co., 708 Queen Street East., Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO **Rev. A. Robinson, Principal, Shingumuk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.**
F.O.B. **Sault Ste Marie, Ontario** QUOTATION OF **to Indian Agent**

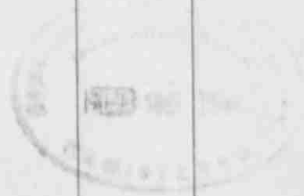
730-13-0-5

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Consignee**

School

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	<p>only 48" -- 2 tube Fluorescent lighting fixtures (with tubes)</p> <p align="center">Dominion Sales Tax Included</p> <p>to be supplied and installed in the Shingumuk C.E. Indian Residential School.</p> <p>This order cancels and supersedes purchase order #7125 H.H.1428 dated the 28th of December, 1945. <i>OK</i></p>	\$35.00	\$420.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	671	1690

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Earliest possible date.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. **TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH** PURCHASING AGENT SEE REVERSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10; Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 709 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1825

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, March 20 1946
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Dept. Mines and Resources

Shingwauk School

City

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C.F. 24810-48

Date	DESCRIPTION	No.	Material	Labor	Total
March 16	Order no. 8629				
	12 - only 48" Fluorescent lighting fixtures with tubes.				
	Supplied and installed	@35.00ea	420.00		
	Sales tax included.				\$ 420.00

Certified Correct
Arthur E. Hinnel
Principal

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Greenwood Electric Hardware. Co.....

Address.....Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946.		
March	To 12 - 48" Fluorescent lighting fixtures with tubes supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School Sault Ste. Marie Ontario. As per attached statement.	\$ 420.00
	Purchase order no. 8629. dated Feb. 22nd. 1946.	
		\$ 420.00

469-76-10,691
 IMPROPER FOR FILE
 Voucher to duplicate detached
 for appointment to dev.
 P.O. 8629

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER NO. 1269

DATE March 22nd. 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to McIlary's Plumbers and Steamfitters

Address Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

1946. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	To repairing radiator traps at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario. As per attached statement.	\$ 83.00
		\$ 83.00

Handwritten signature

*469-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Handwritten signature
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1268

DATE March 22nd. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 64146-15-20-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA March 30th, 1946.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
254 Yonge Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order #9474

We have your letter of the 28th instant advising that
delivery of the three #127-3 Sewing Machines with #2 Cabinets
^{not}
can be made at present, but you can fill the order within 30
days by substituting #404 cabinets. It is understood that this
increases the cost by 94¢ each per machine.

Please be advised that it will be in order to substitute
the 404 cabinets for the #2's originally specified on the above
order.

H. J. DAVIDSON

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV/GG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6446-15-20-1

[Handwritten signature]

OTTAWA March 30th, 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency,
254 Yonge Street,
Toronto, Ontario.



[Handwritten initials]

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order #9474

We have your letter of the 28th instant advising that delivery of the three #127-3 Sewing Machines with #2 Cabinets ^{not} can be made at present, but you can fill the order within 30 days by substituting #404 cabinets. It is understood that this increases the cost by 94¢ each per machine.

*Noted
HJB
2/4/46*

Please be advised that it will be in order to substitute the 404 cabinets for the #2's originally specified on the above order.

[Handwritten signature: H. J. Davidson]

H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV/CG

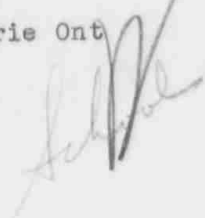
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2



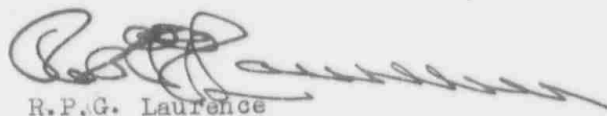
April 3rd. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

On January 16th. 1946 this Office forwarded voucher number 1062, in the amount of \$ 10.25 in favour of Robinson Electric, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

We have been advised by the above mentioned firm that this account has not been paid, to date.

Could this Office be advised if this account has been paid, and if so date cheque was sent to Robinson Electric, please.



R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

cwc

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

13-0-5

Ottawa, April 6, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding your voucher No. 1062, I am informed by the Treasury Branch that Cheque No. 57983 was forwarded to the Robinson Electric Company on January 25, 1946.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-25.



April 8th. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

With reference to your letter
file 13-0-5 dated 6th. April 1946, regarding our
voucher no. 1062, and your cheque No 57983 issued
in payment of same.

We have been in touch with
Robinson Electric Company of Sault Ste. Marie and
they state that they have not received this cheque.
Could this Office be advised, please, as to the
endorsement on the above mentioned cancelled cheque.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

cwc

School's Stamp (this file) 3-0-5
Unauthorized Subber Robinson
and also Robinson T. Co
for M. J. Connor
Jan 31/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 15, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

EXD.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, regarding your voucher No. 1062, I have ascertained from the Treasury Office that Cheque No. 57983, mentioned in my letter of April 6, has been paid. It was endorsed with a rubber stamp reading "Robinson Industrial Electric" and is also signed in ink by a person whose name appears to be T. C. Robinson.

It was cashed at the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., on January 31, 1946.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.T.D.
PRINCIPAL

May 6, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Enclosed is Account from Tallack Bros. for welding another leak in the hot-water boiler. Last week we had to get them up again to repair another leak. This is the same boiler for which we have had to replace a number of tubes. When the boiler Inspector was here we told him about this but at that time there was no visible trouble. If there had been he said he would have condemned the boiler. I foresee constant trouble and expense and suggest that the boiler be replaced.

Mr. Mills, Boiler Inspector, suggested that a combination Garbage-consumer and Water heater would be the best replacement to make. This would help in the disposal of garbage and use less fuel. One of these is installed at the Tara Hall Apartments on Pim St. and I believe proving very satisfactory. I think it would be well to bring this matter to the attention of the Department.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin
Principal.

AEM/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ontario.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

[Handwritten signature]

May 11th. 1946.



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Attached please find voucher no. 140, dated May 11th. in payment of repairs to boiler at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Also enclosed please find letter from Arthur E. Minchin, principal of the above mentioned school, which is self explanatory.

Could this Office be advised as to the Departments decision in this matter, please.

[Handwritten signature]

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

cwc
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAWK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL

June 6, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr. Laurence:

As mentioned in my letter of May 6th, the hot water boiler sprang a leak on May 4th. for which I enclose the repair account, \$7.50. On May 22nd. we had further more serious trouble which entailed considerable labour at a cost of \$46.90 for which I also enclose the account. Tallack Bros. think that the boiler should be alright now for a time, but there is always the chance of further trouble.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

AEM/ES

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2440

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Tallack Bros.
Address 356 Bay Street.
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

1946. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To repairing the Hot Water Boiler at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario. As per attached statement.	\$ 54.40
		\$ 54.40

469-76-09-622.
12 June 46
RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated
VOUCHER No. 228 DATE June 8th. 1946. Agent [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL

June 6, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Enclosed is final account from McClary for work
done on radiator traps.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

AEM/ES

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 596A
R. 2446

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to McClary's Plumbers and steamfitters.

Address 664 Bay Street.

Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

1946. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	To repairing of radiator traps at the Shingauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario. As per attached statement.	\$ 39.75
		\$39.75

469-76-09-622.
REPLICATE FOR FILE IN
PROJECT SUPPLYING MATERIALS
BY AGREEMENT IN 1945

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 227

DATE June 8th. 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL

August 6th., 1946.

Mr. R. P. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Dear Mr. Laurence,

As you know this school is very difficult to heat satisfactorily during the winter months. The class-rooms especially must be kept at a proper temperature. A good many people have remarked on the fact that we have no Stoker. From what I can learn results are much better where a stoker is installed.

I should be very glad if you would bring this matter before the Department in Ottawa with the request that a stoker be installed for one of the two furnaces.

I am enclosing estimates made especially, after a thorough survey, by the representative of the Iron Fireman Stoker Co.

I really think that the installation of a stoker would solve our heating difficulties.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

District Services Limited

BRANCHES AT
WAWA
GOUDREAU
BLIND RIVER
MATHESON

OIL PRODUCTS, COAL, EXPLOSIVES

TIMMINS
COCHRANE
KAPUSKASING
HEARST

HEAD OFFICE
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO



Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
November 21, 1945.

Rev. Arthur Minchin,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Following your request for price on stoker we are pleased to quote as follows:-

No. 2 XL Iron Fireman Stoker, 1 H.P.
220 volts, 60 cycle, 3 phase,
A. C. Current, with Extra #4 Long
Parts
0-10 lbs. Pressure Regulator
Timetactor
Line Starter
Low Water Cutout
Agitator
Volumeter
Extra Dead Plates 33 x 63
with 4" deep pit
at a price of \$1241.00, installed.

Thanking you for the opportunity given us of quoting on your requirements, we are,

Yours very truly,

JLH/RMC

DISTRICT SERVICES LIMITED

J. L. Hollingsworth.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-29-3

Handwritten signature/initials

August 7th. 1946.



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

You will please find attached letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School requesting that a stoker be installed for one of the two furnaces in the School.

I am also enclosing estimate of the cost of installation of an Iron Fireman Stoker received from the District Services Ltd. Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

I recommend that, if possible, a stoker be installed in this building as it is very difficult to keep the proper temperature by hand firing, during the winter months.

Handwritten signature of R.P.G. Laurence

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Handwritten notes:
refer to
S. & E.
500 only
provided

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 13, 1946.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a request from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home for the installation of a stoker at a cost of approximately \$1241.00.

In the current year's appropriation it was only found possible to include an amount of \$500.00 for repairs and improvements at this school. Under these circumstances, we are not prepared to favourably consider the Principal's request at the present time.

It is our intention to have an official of the Surveys and Engineering Branch visit this school during the next few months and have him examine the heating system. If he considers that repairs are required, arrangements can be made to include an amount in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT1).

EXD.

Ottawa, August 13, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have had complaints from the Principal of the above mentioned school about the heating system being unsatisfactory.

I would appreciate it, if you would arrange to have one of your Officials visit the school within the next two or three months and examine the heating system and report if he considers that any improvements are necessary. If extensive repairs are required we can include the amount in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1947-48.


Director,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO



TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR**

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
St. Mary's Indian Residential School,
St. Mary's, Ont.

DATE **October 8th, 1946.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	<u>ANNUAL INSPECTIONS.</u>	
Sept. 20	Vertical Tubular Boiler.....O.A.#11689	\$ 1 50
	(2) Boilers Heating.....O.A.#11690	
	and O.A.#11691	3 00
	Boiler and H. W. Tank.....O.A.#11692	
	and O.A.#11693	3 00
		\$ 7 50
	Inspector - F. Mills.	

SOM-NOV. 44 (A2014) **IMPORTANT** KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE INVOICE NO. 13284

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Provincial Treasurer of Ontario
Chief Boiler Inspector,
Address East Block, Parliament Bldgs.
Toronto, Ontario.

1946 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 8	To Charges for Annual Boiler Inspection at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$7.50
		\$7.50

27 Oct 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 672

DATE Oct. 17, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO 2

TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 1211

October 8th, 1946.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

On September 20th, our district Inspector, Mr. F. Mills, made the annual inspection of H. W. Boiler and H. T. Tank Nos. O.A. 11692 and O.A. 11693, and reports as follows:

Mr. Mills recommends the installation of a larger reducing valve on the cold water inlet to the building, also the maintenance of a continual cushion of air over and above the cold water in the cushion tank at the entrance to the building. At the present time a 2" water line enters the building and the cushion tank, but only 2" x 1" lines at reduced pressure leave the cushion tank to supply the whole school. The result is the pulsating pressure throughout the buildings varying from 0 to 80 or 90 lbs. This sudden change in pressure going on all the time is very hard on the hot water boiler and tank. It has been necessary to have the Pendell boiler welded at the seams and stays on several occasions due to the above.

The fees chargeable for the above inspections amount to \$3.00, which is included in our invoice for \$7.50 enclosed herewith. The other equipment listed on the invoice is in satisfactory condition. Certificates will be issued upon receipt of your cheque.

Yours truly,

J. N. BRIGGS,
CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR.


Wm. H. Barrett.

WHE/LL
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

October 18th. 1946.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

H
116
00

You will please find attached, voucher no. 672, for annual Boiler Inspection at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, along with recommendations made by the District Inspector.

I am advised that the approximate cost of installing the larger reducing valve would be \$ 96.00 for the valve and \$ 20.00 for labour.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order to have Mr. F. Mills recommendations carried out.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5
Records
[initials]

13-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 October 1946.

EXD.
A.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario.

With reference to your
letter of the 18th instant, the Depart-
ment approves an expenditure of \$116.00
for the installation of a larger
reducing valve on the cold water inlet
at the Shingwauk Residential School.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5
The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

1
2
MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION

December 3rd, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Booth Building,
O T T A W A.

Attention of Mr. P. Phelan.

Gentlemen:

With reference to our conversation of a few days past regarding coping required around the roof of Shingwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie.

When I inspected this school in April, the Principal, Reverend Canon A. E. Minchin, showed me holes in the ground caused by ice slides from the roof of the Shingwauk School. It was his contention that the children of the school had been fortunate in the past to avoid being struck by such missiles, but asked that this office draw your attention to the dangers existing if this condition is permitted to continue.

It is suggested, therefore, that your Department make further enquiries into this matter and ensure the future safety of the school children.

Yours very truly,


J.C.H. Forward,
Business Manager.

JCHF/ajd

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 7, 1946.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

In connection with the above school, the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada has written to us as follows:-

"When I inspected this school in April, the Principal, Reverend Canon A. E. Minchin, showed me holes in the ground caused by ice slides from the roof of the Shingwauk School. It was his contention that the children of the school had been fortunate in the past to avoid being struck by such missiles, but asked that this office draw your attention to the dangers existing if this condition is permitted to continue.

"It is suggested, therefore, that your Department make further enquiries into this matter and ensure the future safety of the school children."

Possibly you will be able to decide from the plans if coping around the roof is necessary or if one of your officers is in the vicinity of Sault Ste. Marie in the near future it might be advisable for him to visit the school and report on what is required.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shingwauk I.R.S.
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

January 9.1947

Mr.R.P.G.Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In November of 1945 a request was made to the Department through your office for better lighting in the classrooms of this school. See my letter dated Nov.14.1945.

Mr.A.J.Doucet visited the school while the matter was still under consideration and strongly advised the installation of Fluorescent Light. The Department had two of the classrooms completed with the new lighting last winter but decided to postpone work on the others until this year.

I am therefore writing to request that Fluorescent fixtures may be installed in the Junior Classroom and Sewing Clasrooms this year. The number of fixtures required would be 12 which is the same number as those installed last year. Cost would probably be 10 % higher.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Murchin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5



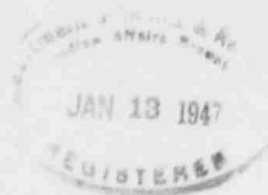
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

January 11th. 1947.



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

You will please find enclosed letter received from Reverend Arthur E. Minchin, Principal of the Shingwauk Indian C.E. Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, which is self explanatory.

The cost of installing the Fluorescent fixtures in the two classrooms last year was \$ 420.00.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 January 1947.

E.B.D.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario.

pp

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I regret that at the present time, we have no funds available for the installation of additional fluorescent lighting at the Shingwauk Home.

Immediately after Apr. 1, you should obtain a new quotation for the installation of the lighting and submit same for our consideration.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shingwauk I.R.S.
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.
January 15.1947

Mr.R.P.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

2-39-3-2

Dear Sir:

In August of last year I wrote, in a letter dated Aug.6/46, re Installation of a stoker. In a letter dated August 13/46 addressed to you, of which you sent me a copy, it was stated that an official of the Surveys and Engineering Branch might be expected to visit this school within the next few months and that he would examine the heating system and report. It was suggested that an appropriation might be made in the fiscal year 1947-48 for whatever changes might be considered necessary.

To date no official of the Surveys and engineering Branch has visited the school and I am wondering whether it you might think it advisable to report on this to the Department as I believe Appropriations are made early in each year.

Yours very truly,

Arthur S. Munichin
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

INDIAN AGENT
S. Marie Ont.
[Handwritten signature]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2.



January 17th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Enclosed herewith please find letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which is self explanatory, regarding the installation of a stoker.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

Yours truly
[Handwritten signature]
E.D.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

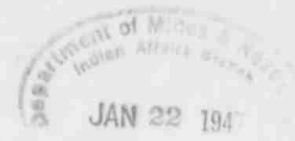
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2



January 21st. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

On being tested, the fire-hose in the Boiler-room of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, has been found to be leaking and evidently should be replaced.

The description of the hose is as follows:
Canvas fire-hose 70 ft. with coupling. (No nozzle required) $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter.

The only hose to be obtained locally is in 50 ft. lengths at the Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware. Price quoted is \$ 38.35 per 100 ft.

I recommend that the above mentioned fire-hose be purchased.

R P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 23 January 1947.

~~EXD.~~
W.T.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of
the 21st instant, you may purchase the hose
required at the Shingwauk Residential School.

It is noted that only 70 feet of
hose is actually needed but as you can only
obtain hose in 50 ft. lengths, it is presumed
that you will have to buy 100 feet at the price
mentioned in your letter.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Imperial Radio Company,
Address Windsor Hotel Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1946 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To general repairs made to the Kelvinator Refrigerator at the Shingwauk Indian Residential school supplied during the year 1946 (from Jan. 15th, to Dec. 31, 1946), as per statement attached --	\$82.15
		\$82.15



469
30/1/47
FILED
IN THE OFFICE OF THE
COMPTROLLER OF THE
TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 122

DATE Jan. 28, 1947. *Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

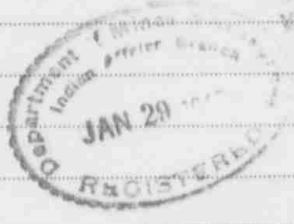
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Robinson Electric,


Address 135 Pine Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1946 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 3	To General repairs made to Extractor Motor in the laundry at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$8.00
	B	
	469 30/1/47	
		
		\$8.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 123

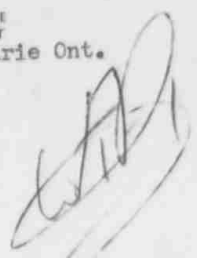

DATE Jan. 28, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1947

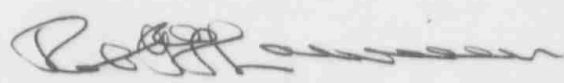
January 29th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

The Principal ^{of the Dept} of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, has advised ~~me~~ that at the present time they could do some painting in the school building and has requested the following paint for this purpose:

- 15 gals. Grey Concre-tone Concrete Floor Dressing @ \$ 4.70 per gal. \$ 70.50
- ✓ 10 gals. White Martin-senour Flat Nu-tone paint @ \$ 3.80 per gal. \$ 38.00
- ✓ 5 gals. Cream Martin-senour Gloss Paint @ \$ 3.80 per gal. \$ 19.00
- ✓ 2 gals. Grey Martin-senour Gloss Paint @ \$ 3.80 per gal. \$ 7.60
- T.O.T.A.L \$ 135.10

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.



R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES 13-0-5

Ottawa, February 1, 19 47.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Reverend A. E. Minchin, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

NOTE—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
15	gallons <u>Grey Trusecon Concrete Floor Dressing</u>				
10	" <u>White Martin-senour Flat Nu-tone paint</u>				
5	" <u>Cream Martin-senour Glocs Paint</u>				
2	" <u>Grey Martin-senour Gloss Paint</u>				
<p>NOTE:</p> <p>The Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School has advised the Department that at the present time they could do some painting in the school building and has requested the above-mentioned paint for this purpose.</p>					

*P.O. 16821 d/15 Feb 47
Blair only mailed to London agent
20/2/47
KB*

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Direct

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT).

Ottawa, February 4, 1947.


Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Reference your 2-39-3-1 of January 29th.

We have placed a requisition for the paint requested by the Principal with our Purchasing Agent.

For the "Concrete-tone" paint we have substituted "Truscon" concrete floor dressing. This latter paint has been reported upon very favourably by the United States Indian Services and we are anxious to try it in our schools. Could the Reverend Principal let us know later how satisfactory he finds this floor covering.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY FORT WILLIAM TORONTO GERALDTON COPPER CLIFF HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Shingwauk Home,
Queen Street East,
CITY.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
January 31, 1946.

ORDER No.
YOUR ORDER No.
TERMS

C 103727
net

INVOICE No.
INVOICE DATE
SHIPPED VIA
F. O. B.

8079
Delivered

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
2	only 50 ft. lens. Fire Hose 100'	38.35 c'		\$ 38.35 net

COPPLAND-GUNTERSON LIMITED, BRANTFORD, ONT. — 22842-22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____
DATE _____

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,
Address 388 Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To 2 only 50 Ft. lengths of Fire hose supplied the Shingwauk Indian Residential School for use in the boiler room, as per statement attached --	\$38.35
		\$38.35

469
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
12/2/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND
INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5(WT1) dated Jan. 23, 1947.
 VOUCHER No. 180 DATE Feb. 10, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT CANADA

G. H. WOOD*Industrial Sanitation***& CO. LIMITED**

MAIN OFFICES, LABORATORIES AND FACTORIES:
 323 KEELE STREET, TORONTO, ONT. — 440 ST. PETER STREET, MONTREAL, QUE.
 1150 HAMILTON STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO Indian & Eskimo Residential School Comm.,
 184 Alexander Ave.,
 Winnipeg, Man.

SHIPPED TO Shingwauk Indian School,
 Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

INVOICE DATE			TERMS	F. O. B.	SHIPPED VIA	YOUR ORDER NO.	INVOICE NO.	SCHEDULE
MO.	BY	YR.						
10	24	46	Net Cash	Wpg	C.N.R.		72487	240

QUANTITY	UNIT	COMMODITY CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	BACK ORD.	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4	ea	401501	Towel Cabinet 20		1.50	6.00
10	cs		E20 Kraft Towels Sales tax paid, not an extra		4.97	49.70
4	ea		Receptacle 5 wht Prpy Add Freight Sales tax 8% on 78.00		19.50	78.00 5.42 6.24
						\$145.36

RECEIVED PAYMENT
 WITH THANKS

DEC 26 1946

G. H. WOOD & CO., LTD.

COPY *6 Evans*

ITEMS MARKED * ARE OUT OF STOCK. THESE ITEMS WILL BE SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY
 SUPPLIES ARE AVAILABLE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

BRANCHES THROUGHOUT CANADA

G. H. WOOD



Industrial Sanitation

& CO. LIMITED

MAIN OFFICES, LABORATORIES AND FACTORIES:
323 KEELE STREET, TORONTO, ONT. — 440 ST. PETER STREET, MONTREAL, QUE.
1150 HAMILTON STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

SOLD TO Indian & Eskimo School Comm.,
184 Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

SHIPPED TO Shingwank Indian School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont

INVOICE DATE			TERMS	F.O.B.	SHIPPED VIA	YOUR ORDER NO.	INVOICE NO.	SCHEDULE
MO.	DAY	YR.						
B	24	46	Net Cash				68034	

QUANTITY	UNIT	COMMODITY CODE	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION	BACK ORD.	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
6	gl		R2L Bactericide		12.96	77.76
2	ea		Sales tax paid not an extra			
8	ea		43 Hand Sprayer (Sales Tax Exempt)		3.50	7.00
			Deluxe Dispensers			
			on loan for use exclusively with paper			
			cups sold by G.H.Wood Co.			
10	M		Lily 4 LR Cups		2.50	25.00
			Sales Tax Paid not an extra			
5	gl		Supersect		3.50	17.50
1	ea		Drum 5 gal Round		1.25	1.25
			Prpy add freight			1.50
4	ea		Towel Cabinets 20) will			
10	cs		K20 Kraft Towels (ship			
4	ea		K22 Receptacles 5 wht) later			
			Sales tax 8% on supersect		17.50	1.40
						\$131.41

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
DEC 26 1946

G. H. WOOD & CO. LTD.
b Evans

COPY

ITEMS MARKED * ARE OUT OF STOCK. THESE ITEMS WILL BE SHIPPED IMMEDIATELY SUPPLIES ARE AVAILABLE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to G.H. Wood & Co., Limited,

Address 323 Keele Street,

TORONTO, Ontario.

DATE 1947	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 14	Expenditure at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., as per receipted accounts attached - \$276.77	
	PAY AT - - - - -	\$100. 00
		\$100. 00

I certify that the charges which have been incurred in the interest of the public, and which are in accordance with contract of agreement authorized by the Department of Mines and Resources, are fair and just, and that the amount herein stated is the amount actually paid for the same.

469
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

No.

DATE

Age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT.1).

BD

Ottawa, February 18, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Following his inspection of the boilers at the Shingwauk Residential School, the boiler inspector recommended that a larger reducing valve should be installed immediately. The Indian Agent was, therefore, authorized to make local purchase of this valve and have it installed. Attached is account amounting to \$128.91. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid.

MS

The coding is as follows:

469-76-10-691.

BN
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

NO. **16979**
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

PURCHASE ORDER 13-0-5

OTTAWA Feb. 20/46 FILE NO. 18-3 Oct.

TO **McClary's Plumbers and Steamfitters,**
604 Bay Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO *W.B. 7*

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<p>Material and labour supplied Shingauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., in connection with the installation of a larger reducing valve on cold water inlet -</p> <p><i>As per Invoice of February, 1947, " Voucher No. 181, dated Feb. 11, 1947.</i></p>		\$128.01

*Passed
26/2/47*



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMS. NO.
78	10	001	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
already received.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT-1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. PURCHASING AGENT

R 2652 TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LETTER	FOLIO

McClary's

PHONE 1978

Plumbers and Steamfitters

664 BAY STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Feb 1947

SOLD TO

*Indian Agent
Post Office Sect. Soo Out -*

Accounts due when rendered

Interest charged on all overdue accounts

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Jan 31/</i>	<i>Work at Shungwanuk Home</i>				
	<i>6 Hrs. Labor</i>	<i>Att</i>		<i>9.00</i>	
	<i>2-2" Gate Valves</i>			<i>4.50</i>	
	<i>2-2" Lat. Elbows</i>			<i>1.40</i>	
	<i>1-2" Union</i>			<i>1.25</i>	
	<i>1-2" x 3" Tee</i>			<i>.30</i>	
	<i>6-3" Hot " "</i>			<i>1.25</i>	
	<i>1-2" Reducing Valve</i>			<i>10.00</i>	
				<i>12.70</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to McClary's Plumbers & Steamfitters,

Address 664 Bay Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To Material and labour supplied the Shingwauk Indian Residential School for the purpose of installation of a larger reducing valve on the cold water inlet, as per statement attached —	\$128.91
		\$128.91

469
TRIPlicate FOR FILE
26/2/47
Voucher is duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay

H.D.

Department of Mines
FEB 11 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5(WT1) dated Oct. 23, 1946.

VOUCHER No. 181

DATE Feb. 11, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to... Robinson Electric,
Address... 135 Pine Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To Charges for urgent repairs made to Vacuum pump at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$2.80
Feb. 28	To Charges for repairs made to Vacuum Pump in connection with heating system at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$4.55
		\$7.35

469
I.A. Branch
17/3/47
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1947
RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER NO. 327

DATE March 13, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

* BRANCH STORE 8 WELLINGTON E.

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE * *Two Stores*

. HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE, PAINT AND VARNISH * ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING, SUPPLIES AND APPLIANCES

MAIN STORE
708 QUEEN STREET E.
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

April 5th, 1947

Shingwauk Home
City.

Dear Sir:

We herewith submit our tender for supplying
and installing 12 only Wheeler Fluorescent
48" 2 tube Fixtures for the sum of Three Hundred
and twenty-four dollars. (\$324.00)

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours truly,

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC AND HDWE.

per. *V. L. Greenwood* / *ng*

*This is a reduction
in price from last
year which was \$2.20
See P.O. 8629
Per 2/46
A.V.*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AGENT
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

*Mr. R.P.G. Laurence
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.*



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

April 10th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

In accordance with instructions contained in Departmental letter file 13-0-5 (WT.1) dated January 14th. 1947, I am enclosing a new quotation for the installation of 12 flourescent lighting fixtures, at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

R.P.G. Laurence

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

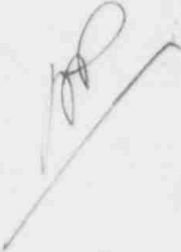
13-0-5 (WT 1)


Ottawa, April 15th, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 10th instant with reference to installing additional fluorescent lighting fixtures at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Mr. Doucet intends to visit this school when he is in your section of the country next week and will discuss this matter further with you at that time.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Hoey

RT

13-0-5

I.A.1380-4

Re your memoranda of August 13, and December 7, 1946, and for your information. Recommendations concurred in. Will you kindly advise us of your wishes in due course.

15/4/47

J.M.W.

April 10, 1947.

MEMORANDUM:

Re: Shingvauk Home.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

An inspection of the mechanical services at the above was carried out by an officer from this Service on February 24th to 26th inclusive, and the results are summarized as follows:-

The boiler plant and piping distribution system is of relatively good design and with several exceptions was installed according to the original plans. Most of the equipment appeared to be in good condition, but several items are in need of repair and some additional equipment is necessary if the plant is to function with normal efficiency.

Complaints received indicated a lack of heat in the Glass Rooms, Auditorium and Sewing Room. Complaints were also received concerning the lack of domestic hot water.

Much of the heating difficulty can be overcome by relocating the thermostat which controls the entire building, along with several additional radiators located where required.

The original design of the domestic hot water heating equipment was not followed out in its entirety, and while the storage tank is large enough, the heater capacity is definitely inadequate. An undersized coal fired domestic hot water heater is now in use and this unit is too small as well as being in poor condition. The present low pressure heating boilers have ample capacity to heat the building as well as to heat the domestic hot water, if one stoker was installed.

The domestic hot and cold water piping is all undersized, and most of it is buried under the basement slab in cinder fill which has been the cause of failures due to rapid corrosion. (Incidentally, the main building return from the heating system is also buried under the slab.) All domestic hot and cold risers are undersized and none of this piping is insulated.

While no immediate emergency exists, this buried piping should be replaced and the building return housed in a trench, to prevent further interruptions to these services. A careful analysis of the requirements indicate that the following suggestions are necessary to bring this plant up to a reasonably satisfactory standard.

J.M.Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Install one stoker to serve one of the present low pressure heating boilers.
2. Provide an indirect steam fed heater of sufficient capacity to adequately handle the domestic hot water requirements.
3. Replace all domestic hot and cold water mains and most of the risers, and properly insulate same.
4. Replace that portion of main building return now buried under basement slab and house new line in concrete trench.
5. Move building thermostat to more favourable location.
6. Add several new radiators in rooms which are now under heated.
7. Provide new Jacket heater for summer service only and arrange piping to this end.
8. Arrange with manufacturer to service existing vacuum pump and controls.

It is estimated that the above operations will cost in the neighborhood of \$5000.00

This Service now has data from which plans and specifications could be prepared, but we are in no position at present to advise when such work could be undertaken.

The matter of ice formation on the roof was discussed with the Principal. It was pointed out that no satisfactory method of preventing such conditions could be suggested, and the school authorities should arrange with the Indian Agent to have men remove accumulations of snow before ice had a chance to form. The Principal accepted the idea that it was part of the normal maintenance which should be carried out under his direction.

J. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 17th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have your memorandum of April 10th with reference to certain improvements that might be made at the above mentioned school.

It is noted that your Branch is not in a position to advise when the work could be undertaken.

If possible, you could let us know if you consider the work so urgent that we should endeavour to obtain the balance of the amount required in the supplementary estimates, or if the amounts should be included in the main estimates for the fiscal year 1948-49.

Handwritten initials

Handwritten signature
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shingwauk I.R.S.
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

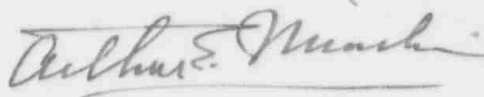
April 24.1947

Mr R.P.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent.
Sault Ste.Marie.

Dear Sir:

When Mr.Hargeaves, the engineer sent by the Department to report on Heating System, was here last month, He told me that he should request The Dunham Vacuum Heating System to send a mechanic to overhaul the Dunham vacuum pump in use here which is not doing its job. Mr Hargeaves wanted this work done before the furnaces are shut down. So far no word has been received and the pump is getting worse. This is urgent as there is no one locally who can service these vacuum pumps. Soon the pump may give out entirely.

Yours very truly,



Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

April 24th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, regarding the Dunham vacuum pump at the school, which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter as soon as possible.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT)

EXD

Ottawa, April 26th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of April 17th, we have now received a copy of a letter from the Principal of this school, which reads as follows:

"When Mr. Hargeaves, the engineer sent by the Department to report on Heating System was here last month, he told me that he should request the Dunham Vacuum Heating System to send a mechanic to overhaul the Dunham vacuum pump in use here which is not doing its job. Mr. Hargeaves wanted this work done before the furnaces are shut down. So far no word has been received and the pump is getting worse. This is urgent as there is no one locally who can service these vacuum pumps. Soon the pump may give out entirely."

Could you please advise what action you intend to take in this regard.

BR

BFN/MGD

KM
Director.

c/c to Indian Agent Laurence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FL

13-0-5

I.A.1380-4

Mr. Hoey

For your information, please.
Mr. Mills' opinion concurred
in. Will you kindly advise if you
wish this work to be done during the
current fiscal year.

April 22nd, 1947.

26/4/47

Memorandum

J.M.W.
J.M.W.

Re: Shingwauk Home-Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of April 17th, 1947, and your notations of the 19th instant thereon, you are advised as follows:

While it can be fairly stated that no immediate emergency exists at the above, it is also true that the domestic hot and cold water piping now buried under the basement slab, is in a state of progressive deterioration, and the need for continual repairs can be expected. The same situation on other residential schools has resulted in disorganization of the school routine. Should an emergency arise, the repairs would involve cutting the concrete slab and patching worn piping, which in the past has been carried out by the School staff, resulting in considerable neglect to boiler room duties.

If requested by Indian Affairs to prepare plans and specifications for the necessary revisions as outlined in our memorandum of April 10th, 1947, we consider they could be issued for tendering about May 30th next, which would enable the work to be carried out before the beginning of the fall term.

It is felt that this work should be carried out during the current fiscal year if funds can be made available.



J.V. Mills
Chief Engineer.



J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END.

Ottawa, April 28th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR OF SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We have your memorandum of April 22nd in further reference to your memorandum of April 17th.

We did not include in the current year's appropriation an amount sufficient to carry out all the repairs mentioned in your memorandum of 10th. Under the circumstances, it will be necessary to defer the proposed work at the Shingwauk Home.

PP
AB

[Signature]
Director

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FAL

13-0-5

I.A.1380-4

Mr. Hoey

For your information and attention, please.

3/5/47

J.M.W. J.M.W.
P.

May 1st, 1947.



MEMORANDUM

Re: Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

In connection with Mr. Hoey's memorandum of April 26th, 1947, and your notation of the 29th instant thereon, regarding the above, you are advised as follows:-

When the mechanical services were inspected (February 24th-26th) the condition of the vacuum pump was noted. It was felt at that time following a close check, that the pump would function reasonably well enough for the balance of the heating season. Included in our memorandum of April 10th, 1947, is a clause recommending that the pump be serviced by the manufacturer at the same time as the proposed revisions to the mechanical services are carried out.

This pump has not had shop service since it was installed, and as already stated, no immediate concern was felt when our inspection was made. This is a condition that applies to most of the residential schools and there is no doubt that some elements such as packing, joints, etc., are in need of attention. Since the Principal's letter indicates some concern, we feel that Indian Affairs should authorize the manufacturer to examine the pump and make what replacements are necessary as soon as possible. This would avoid the risk of a breakdown.

The pump was manufactured by the C.A. Dunham Co. Ltd. It was supplied by their local agent, who is located at 45 Rideau Street, Ottawa. Under the circumstances this firm might be contacted with the view of carrying out the work.

J.F. Miller

Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT 1)

EXD.
Ottawa, May 10th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

In the Shingwauk Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, there is a vacuum pump which was supplied by your firm. One of our engineers has recently visited the school and states that this pump has not had shop service since it was installed and that there is no doubt that some elements, such as packing, joints, etc., are in need of attention.

Would it be possible for your firm to have some qualified man examine the pump and make the replacements necessary as soon as possible, or could you suggest the name of some firm in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, whom we could engage to do the necessary work.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Signature]
C.A. Dunham, Co., Ltd.,
45 Rideau Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5'



C. A. DUNHAM CO. LIMITED

1523 DAVENPORT RD. TORONTO, ONT. PHONE LOMBARD 1186

MANUFACTURERS OF HEATING EQUIPMENT

REPLY TO
BRANCH SALES OFFICE NO. 6
404 PLAZA BLDG.
OTTAWA, ONT.
GEO. A. GRAY, MANAGER
TELEPHONE 3-4381

Ottawa, Ontario.
May 12, 1947.



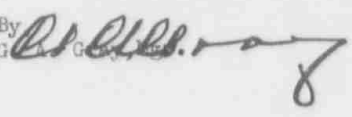
Department of Mines and Resources,
Welfare and Training Branch,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: 13-0-5 (WT-1)
Shingwauk Residential School?Soo
Attention Mr. B. F. Neary

Dear Sir:

This will acknowledge your letter of May 10 in connection with the above subject and would suggest you contact Mr. J. McLeod 125 Alexander St. Sault Ste. Marie as he has installed a number of Dunham Vacuum Pumps and is quite familiar with them, and feel that he could make any adjustments and repairs necessary.

Yours very truly,
OTTAWA SALES OFFICE.

By 
G. A. GRAY

GAG:IK

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 14th, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing letter from the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School, we understand that the vacuum pump requires overhauling.

The official of the Surveys and Engineering Branch who visited the school in February states that there is no doubt that some elements such as packing, joints, etc., are in need of attention.

PP

This pump was manufactured by the C.A. Dunham Co., Limited, and I am advised by them that we should employ Mr. J. McLeod, 125 Alexander St., Sault Ste. Marie to examine this pump. The Dunham firm states that he is quite familiar with their equipment and they believe he can make any adjustments and repairs necessary. You may make immediate arrangements to have him service this pump.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shingwauk I.R.S.
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

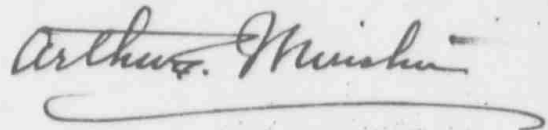
May 9.1947

Mr.R.P.G.Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed is account for Repairs to roof of school.
During the winter storms a good number of shingles were blown
off the school roof and others were loosened. Mr.Sundin has
done work for us before which has proved satisfactory. I
was fortunate in being able to get the work done as soon as
the weather would allow and believe everything is now in good
shape.

Yours very truly,



Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to A. Sundin,
Address Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 8	To Charge of repairing the roof of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$79.50
		\$79.50

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT**
 MAY 27 1947
 Treasury Office
 I. A. BRANCH

469
 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 1947-5-14-7
 Voucher duplicate retained
 for Accounting to one

Department of Mines & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
 MAY 16 1947
 RECEIVED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 572

DATE May 13, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

May 22nd. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

I wish to acknowledge your letter file 13-0-5 (WT 1) dated May 14th. 1947, concerning the vacuum pump, manufactured by the C.A. Dunham Company Ltd., which is located in the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

As per instructions, the Principal of the above mentioned school, contacted Mr. J. McLeod, 125 Alexander Street, Sault Ste. Marie, and after examining the pump he stated that as he had never serviced that particular type of equipment, he advised Reverend Minchin to have a company representative do the work. Mr. McLeod stated that the only work he has done for the C.A. Dunham Company, was installation of new equipment.

As Reverend Minchin has advised this office that the fires will not be kept burning in the school furnaces much longer, kindly advise this office what steps should be taken to have the pump serviced, at your earliest convenience.



R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

On receipt of your letter of May 12th we instructed our Agent at Sault Ste. Marie to get in touch with Mr. J. McLeod. We have just received the following reply,-

" As per your instructions, the Principal of the above mentioned school contacted Mr. J. McLeod, 125 Alexander Street, Sault Ste. Marie, and after examining the pump he stated that as he had never serviced that particular type of equipment, he advised Reverend Minchin to have a company representative do the work. Mr. McLeod stated that the only work he has done for the C.A. Dunham Company, was installation of new equipment.

" As Reverend Minchin has advised this office that the fires will not be kept burning in the school furnaces much longer, kindly advise this office what steps should be taken to have the pump serviced, at your earliest convenience."

In view of the above, I would appreciate it if you would give the matter further consideration and let me know how we could have this pump serviced.

Yours sincerely,

B. Neary
Bernard P. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Messrs. C.A. Dunham Co.,
404 Plaza Bldg.,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.627

13-0-5 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE
SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

MAY 27 1947

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

order May 12, 1947.

Our order # 3-5-47

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
May 15	A 9275			
14	Playground Balls @ \$ 1.80 Each	\$ 25 20		
2	Basket Balls @ \$14.40 Each	28 80		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher ATT'D....	1 05		
		-----		\$ 55 05

AUDITED
 FOR PAYMENT
 To: Rev. A. S. Minchin, Principal,
 Shinwauk Indian Res. School,
 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....
 MAY 28 1947
 Treasury Office
 I. A. BRANCH

NOTE: This order completed.

VOUCHER IN DUPLICATE DETACHED
 FOR ACCOUNTANT IN NEW YORK

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

13-0-5 (WT)

EXD

Ottawa, June 5, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Shingauk Home - Vacuum pump

Immediately upon receipt of your letter 2-39-3-2 we contacted the local representative of the Dunham Company. He wrote at once to his head office concerning the sending of a representative to Sault Ste. Marie to carry out the necessary repairs. Unfortunately, due to pressure of work, this is impossible at the present time.


We have today been informed that the Company is fairly certain of the parts which will need replacement or repair. The representative has supplied me with the attached diagram. The sections of the pump outlined in red are to be removed and shipped to:

C. A. Dunham Company,
1523 Davenport Road,
Toronto, Ontario.

They should be labelled as being from the above school. It is suggested that you have Mr. McLeod remove these parts.

As soon as the replacements and repairs can be effected, the Company will send a representative to Sault Ste. Marie to assist in installing the parts and to check the other parts and test the whole apparatus.

encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

91/00

PURCHASE ORDER 13-0-5

NO. 16821

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

OTTAWA Feb. 15, 1947

FILE NO. 70236-15-4

TO **Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Rev. A. E. Minchin, Principal, Shingauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.**

F.O.B. **Sault Ste Marie, Ont.** QUOTATION OF **Feb. 11, 1947**

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO *W.S.B.* **The Consignee**

EXTD.
FEB 19 1947
RECEIVED

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
15 gals	Grey Trueson concrete floor dressing -	4.70	70.50
10 "	White Martin-Senour flat Nu-tone paint -	3.95	39.50
5 "	Green " Gloss paint -	4.35	21.75
2 "	Grey " "	4.35	8.70
			<u>\$140.45</u>
		sales tax exempt	

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	891	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
as soon as possible

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2022

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SAULT STE MARIE NORTH BAY FORT WILLIAM GERALDTON COPPER CLIFF HUDSON

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED
WHOLESALE HARDWARE

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Rev. A. E. Linchin,
Queen Street East,
CITY.

Copied
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
May 31, 1947.

ORDER No. 16821
YOUR ORDER No. INP
TERMS

INVOICE No.
INVOICE DATE
SHIPPED VIA
F. O. B.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL
7	Gals. Traseon Concrete Floor Dressing 17.	gal. 4.70	82.25	
2	gals. Grey Concretion Floor Dressing	gal. 4.75	9.40	
10	gal. White Neu Tone	gal. 3.95	39.50	
5	gal. Cream Neu-Hi Glos	gal. 4.25	21.75	
2	gal. Grey Gloss Paint	gal. 4.35	8.70	
			\$ 161.60	
			4.40	
			\$ 157.20	

*COCHRANE-DUNLOP
Arthur S. Merrill
Sault Ste. Marie - Souda*

" ALLS T.A. 1001 "

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. — 22445-13

Indian Affairs, (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 460-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD
TREASURY ONLY

CHECK No.

DATE

Pay to... Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware Ltd.,
Address... 388 Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947		
May 31	To Paint supplied Shingvauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached -- Purchase Order #16821; File No. 70236-15-6	\$152.20
		\$152.20

**AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT**
 JUN 19 1947
 Treasury Office
 I. A. BHA 4/2/47

Training Division
 JUN 18 1947
KHB
 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
 Indian Affairs Branch
 JUN 17 1947
 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 70236-15-6 dated Feb. 15, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 676 DATE June 13, 1947. *[Signature]*
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	May 31	To Repairs made to Electric stoves at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per certified statement attached --	\$35.97
			\$35.97

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 16 1947 Treasury Office I.A. BRANCH

Training Division JUL 14 1947 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 9 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506 Req. 2568

[Signature] Agent

VOUCHER No. 836

DATE July 8, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

13-0-5 (W T 1)

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

G. A. Dunham Co., Ltd.,
404 Plaza Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

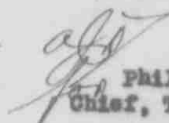
Attention - Mr. G. A. Gray

With reference to our conversation a few days ago, this letter will authorize you to send a representative to Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, to carry out necessary repairs to the heating system at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This Department will be responsible for the expenses incurred in this regard.

We are writing to the school and as soon as the repairs reach Sault Ste. Marie we will be advised by wire. We will then immediately notify you.

Yours sincerely,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

EXD.
A.

With reference to your letter of May 22, regarding the vacuum pump at the Shingauk Home, we have just been advised by Dunham & Company that the necessary replacements will be shipped from Toronto on September 13. Please inform this office by wire as soon as they reach Sault Ste. Marie, in order that we can arrange with the Company to send one of their representatives to the school to carry out the necessary repairs.

for add over
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/ME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL

[Handwritten signature]

Sept 11, 1947.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sir:

In a letter addressed to Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, dated June 5th., 1947 (File 13-0-5 (WT)) we were instructed to send certain parts from our Vacuum Pump to the C.A. Dunham Co., 1529 Davenport Road, Toronto for repair. It was stated in this letter that the Dunham Co. would send a representative to attend to the replacement of these parts so that the system could be thoroughly tested. I believe that this arrangement was made through Mr. Gray, Manager of the Ottawa office for the C.A. Dunham Co. I have just heard from the Dunham Co. in Toronto saying that parts will be shipped on Sept. 13th. and asking me to wire them on receipt so that their Service Man can come down at once.

*see letter
attached
page 1*

The letter states that so far no order has been received from the Department of Indian Affairs to render this service. We shall have to use the heating plant very soon now so that it is important that there should be no delay in fixing up the vacuum pump and testing the system. Mr. Laurence is away visiting reserves so that I thought it advisable to write you asking that authority be given to the Dunham Co. for this work.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

1947 SEP 25 AM 9 15

13-0-5

Handwritten signature/initials

RNA27 27/24 CNT DXS GB

SAULT STE MAIRE ONT 25 852A



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

78

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

VACUUM PUMP FOR SHINGWAUK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ARRIVED SAULT STE

MARIE SEPTEMBER 24TH FROM DUNHAM AND COMPANY YOUR FILE 13-0-5

(WT1) DATE SEPTEMBER 12TH 1947

R P G LAURENCE INDIAN AGENT

Handwritten initials 'RPG'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

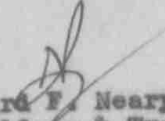
Ottawa, September 26th, 1947.

Gentlemen:-

With reference to our letter of September 12th, regarding the pump ordered for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, we are now in receipt of a telegram advising that this pump has reached Sault Ste. Marie.

We hope that you will be able to have one of your representatives proceed to the school immediately and install the pump.

Yours sincerely,

MP

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C.A. Dunham Co., Ltd.,
404 Plaza Building,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

October 3rd, 1947

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.T.H.
PRINCIPAL

Mr. R. P. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re: Flourescent Lighting for
Classrooms

You will remember that in a letter dated January 17th you instructed me to secure a tender from Greenwood Electric for the installation of twelve tube Fixtures. *Flourescent*
This was done and the estimate forwarded to you on April 9th. You then informed me that the matter would be held over until after the visit of Mr. Doucet. Mr. Doucet was here very shortly afterwards and told me that he should recommend the installation of these lights. I should be glad therefore if you could make inquiries at Ottawa to ascertain whether this matter may have been overlooked.

Yours very truly,

Arthur S. Minchin.

Principal

AEM/dl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.

W

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2

October 3rd. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Attached please find letter received
from Arthur Minchin, principal of the Shingwauk Indian
Residential School, regarding the installation of
twelve tube fixtures (Flourescent) at his school.

May this office be advised concerning
the above matter at your earliest convenience.

*Can
Arthur*

R.P.G. Laurence

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT 1)

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, October 6th, 1947.

Mr. R.P. G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to additional fluorescent fixtures for the class rooms in the Shingwauk Residential School.

Please let me know if the Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company are prepared to supply these at the price quoted in their letter of April 5th which was forwarded to this office under cover of your letter of April 10th.

MP

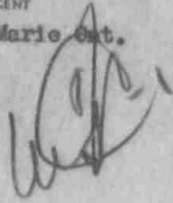
B.F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

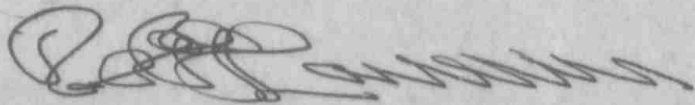
13-0-5-

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-1

October 8th. 1947.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

I wish to acknowledge your letter file 13-0-5 (W.T.1) dated October 6th. 1947, concerning the fluorescent fixtures for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, and beg to advise that Greenwood's Hardware are prepared to install same at the price quoted in their letter of April 5th. 1947.



R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT 1)

EXD

Ottawa, October 14, 1947.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may arrange with Greenwood Electric and Hardware to install 12 only Wheeler Fluorescent 48" 2 tube Fixtures for the sum of three hundred and twenty four dollars, (\$324.00), in the Shingwauk Residential School.

This was the price quoted in their letter of April 5th forwarded under cover of your letter of April 10th.

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORM 802-F (10M-2-47) HRO

C. A. DUNHAM Co. Limited

INVOICE

Payable at Home Office, Toronto, Ont., only
1523 Davenport Rd.

Territory Home Order No. **14046**

Branch Order No. **L-9-12-47.**

Customer's Order No.

Requisition No.

Entered **MBA 10-14-47.**

Job **SHINAWAUK INDIAN RES. SCHOOL,**

Location **SAWLY STE. MARIE, ONT.**

Shipped Via

Transp. Chgs.

When

Toronto, Ont.

OCT 14 1947

DEPT. OF MINES & REVENUE,
CHIEF TRAINING DIVISION,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Sold To

EX-1

TERMS—Net 30 Days. Tax Extra. F.O.B. Factory, Toronto. Also see conditions on reverse thereof;

CHARGE OF OUR SERVICE ENGINEER IN CONNECTION WITH
INSTALLING AT THE ABOVE JOB 1- WATER END & EXHAUSTER
ASSEMBLY COMPLETE FOR KV-1 DUNHAM VACUUM PUMP,
SERIAL 70-9529

LABOR 35 HRS. @ 1.50.....	\$ 49.50
RAILWAY FARE & SURCHES.....	48.10
	\$97.60

SALES TAX EXEMPT.

*Original to
agent
KB
12/10/47*

SHIPPED
TO ABOVE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7
OUT

13-0-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File Est. 48-49
ATTENTION

October 18, 1947

Major Gen. G. R. Turner

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Phelan:

Departmental Estimates 1948-49
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

The Principal of our Shingwauk School reports as follows on the major services which are needed at that School:

IMPROVEMENTS TO HEATING SYSTEM

A Mr. Hargraves, an Engineer sent by the Department, examined the heating system in March, 1947, and recommended the installation of a stoker and other improvements. So far the only work carried out has been the overhaul and repair of the vacuum pump by the Dunham people.

HOUSE FOR FARM INSTRUCTOR

There is constant need for a house for the Farm Instructor. No accommodation outside of the main building is provided for any of the staff and the house at present occupied by the Farm Instructor is an old building, owned by the Diocese, which is very difficult to heat. This building has been carefully examined by a committee appointed by the Diocesan Executive, who have reported that it would practically need rebuilding in order to make it habitable in the cold season; this would involve a very heavy expenditure which the Diocese is not prepared to incur as the building is not used for Diocesan purposes.

PROVISION OF A MANUAL TRAINING SHOP

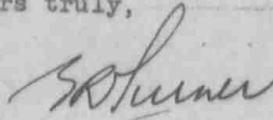
If Manual Training is to be carried on fully, there should be an extension to provide a Manual Training Shop.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It will be appreciated if you will give consideration to the inclusion of the three items mentioned above in your Departmental Estimates, 1948-49.

Yours truly,



G. R. Turner
for Superintendent

GRT/BP

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RT

13-0-5

Mr. Hoe

I.A. 1380-4

For your information,
please.

20-10-47 *J.M.W. J.M.W.*



October 17, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Further to our memorandum of May 1st, 1947, with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

We were notified by telephone by the Ottawa Representative of the C.A. Dunham Company, that one of their engineers from Toronto was to be sent to the school at the request of Indian Affairs, to carry out the necessary repairs to the vacuum pump and to examine the automatic controls on the heating system.

The Dunham representative verbally informed us on October 14th, that the pump had been repaired and put back ready for service. Also that the automatic controls on the heating system have been examined and adjusted for manual operation, as it was felt by their engineer that the boiler room staff at the school would get better results by operating the system in this manner for the time being at least.

Following an inspection of the mechanical services by our Mr. Hargreaves last February, it was recommended that at least one stoker be installed and that additional radiation be provided for certain rooms which at present are under heated, along with a number of other items. Since there is no night fireman in attendance at the school, one stoker at least, is essential. This would enable the school to be kept at a reasonable temperature during the night and it would be easier to bring the rooms up to normal temperature the following day.

Since Indian Affairs had no funds voted for these operations in the present fiscal year, they decided to defer action till next year. When these revisions are eventually carried out, the automatic controls on the differential steam heating system should be made to function, as they were originally installed to provide economical operation with a minimum of attention.

We will prepare plans and specifications covering the necessary revisions when authorized to do so by Indian Affairs.

MP
Price
Index
Cost

5000 required
All valves
April 10/47
MP

J.E. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

T.S. Mills
Chief Engineer.
jsm



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Memorandum:

F.V.D.
A.

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We are in receipt of your memorandum of October 17th with reference to additional repairs that you consider are required at the above mentioned building.

We understand that an amount of \$5,000. will be required and when preparing our estimates we will include this amount. You understand of course, that we cannot definitely promise at the present time that it will be allowed. However, I feel that in the meantime you should prepare the plans and specifications covering the necessary revisions.

Director.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C. A. DUNHAM Co. Limited**INVOICE**Payable at Home Office, Toronto, Ont., only
1523 Davenport Rd.Territory
Home Order No. **14346**Branch Order No. **L-9-12-47.**

Customer's Order No.

Toronto, Ont. **OCT 14 1947**

Requisition No.

Entered **MRA 10-14-47.**Job **SHINWANI INDIAN RES. SCHOOL.**SEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
CHIEF TRAINING DIVISION,
OTTAWA, ONT.Location **SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.**Sold
To

Shipped Via

Transp. Chgs.

When

TERMS—Net 30 Days. Tax Extra. F.O.B. Factory, Toronto. Also see conditions on reverse thereof:

CHARGE OF OUR SERVICE ENGINEER IN CONNECTION WITH
INSTALLING AT THE ABOVE JOB 1- WATER END & EXHAUSTER
ASSEMBLY COMPLETE FOR KV-1 DUNHAM VACUUM PUMP,
SERIAL NO-9599

LABOR 33 HRS. @ 1.50.....	\$ 49.50
RAILWAY FARE & SUNDRIES.....	48.10
	\$97.60

SALES TAX EXEMPT.

SHIPPED
TO ABOVE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to G.A. Dunham Company Ltd.

Address Toronto, Ontario.

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	October	To charges for service engineer in connection with the installation of Job 1 - water end and exhauster assembly complete for EM 1- Dunham Vacuum pump at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, As per attached statement.	97.60
			97.60

Training Division
OCT 27 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

OCT 24 1947

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5(711) dated Sept. 12th. 1947

VOUCHER No. 1273

DATE October 21st. 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
SCHOOL & HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
COWANSVILLE, QUE.

Our Order No. 6084
Customer's Order No. 23803
Date Sold Oct. 31/47
Salesman Letter
Terms 30 days net
F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie
When Ship November

Sold to Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.
Ship to Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Shipping Point Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Post Office
Ship by Freight prepaid

QUANTITY	✓		PRICE	AMOUNT
4		<p>EX'D. A.</p> <p># 1 Model W Chair Desks</p> <p>Fed. sales tax included</p> <p>prepaid</p> <p>NOTICE This acknowledges your order as entered by us and for which we thank you If there is any error or omission please notify us at once.</p> <p>4 copies invoice to consignee</p>		



FORM NO. 12-25M-2-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE NORTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE COMPANY, LIMITED

Engineers

MANUFACTURERS OF MINE, PAPER MILL AND INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT 7510

SOLD TO **Shingauk Home,**

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. **Sept. 17/47**

ADDRESS **CITY**

SHIPPED

ORDER No. **Verbal Complete**

TERMS **Net 30 Days**

VIA

C.P.-28018-47

Repairs to Leaks in Boiler

No Material Labour

16 60

Non Taxable

S/O 1241

W.P.&T.B. LICENCE No. 708257

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Northern Foundry & Machine Co., Ltd.,
Address.....Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.....

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sept. 17	To Labour making repairs to leaks in boiler at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$16.60
			\$16.60

EXD.

Training Division
NOV 26 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

NOV 21 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Order No. 2107 of the 19th day of November 1947.

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1428

DATE.....Nov. 21, 1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, December 16, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$324.00 covering the cost of supplying and installing twelve Fluorescent fixtures at the Shingwauk Residential School.

On the recommendation of Mr. Doucet we supplied twelve of these fixtures in 1946 (see your purchase order 8629, file 63409-15-16, February 22, 1946). The fixtures previously ordered only lighted some of the school rooms and as this lighting installation proved satisfactory it was decided to install the same fixtures in the other class rooms.

Greenwood Electric & Hardware Company had the equipment on hand and the supplying and installation of the additional twelve fixtures is covered by the enclosed account. You will note that the price is lower than when we purchased them previously.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 469-516-12-415.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 13-0-5

NO. 25312
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA 19 December 1947 FILE NO. 15/16

TO **General Electric & Hardware**
708 Queen Street East,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Received**

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	<p>Purchased by Supt. R.F.G. Lawrence, by direction of Mr. Doucet, for use at Shingauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Agency</p> <p>Fluorescent Fixtures, supplied and installed complete with bulbs as per contract</p> <p>As per invoice dated 4 Dec 1947 Number No. 1543</p>		\$ 324.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
316	12	435	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Already received

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

R 2822

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD

ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1825

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, Dec 4th 1947
ONTARIO

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home
City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

C.P. 27007-46

Date	Description	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Dec. 1	To supplying and installing 12 Fluourescent Fixtures complete with bulbs as per contract			324.00	
					\$ 324.00

Certified Correct
By Arthur S. Munn
Principal

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

EXD.

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware
Address 708 Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 1	To Supplying and installing 12 Fluorescent Fixtures at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached ---	\$324.00
		\$324.00

Technical Division
DEC 15 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 13 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5 (W71) dated Oct. 14, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 1543 DATE Dec. 11, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

EX'D.
M

Pay to Imperial Radio Company.

Address Windsor Hotel Building,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To Repairs made to the Kelvinator Refrigerator at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, during the year 1947, as per statement attached --	\$26.25
		\$26.25

Training Division
JAN 9 1948
Indian Affairs Bc.

Department of Indian Affairs
JAN 7 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 22

DATE Jan. 8, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Robinson Electric,

Address Sault Ste. Marie,

Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	To necessary repairs made to motor on Vacuum pump at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$17.60
		\$17.60

Training Division
JAN 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

E.V.D.
Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 14 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 65

DATE Jan. 12, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF THE



PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR**

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

Department of Indian Affairs,

MESSRS. Shingswauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE

Jan. 8th, 1948.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1947	<u>ANNUAL INSPECTIONS</u>		
Dec. 17	V. Tubular Boiler.....	O.A.#11689 \$	1 50
	Heating Boilers.....	O.A.#11690 \$	
		O.A.#11691	3 00
	Heating Boiler & Tank.....	O.A.#11692 \$	
		O.A.#11693	3 00
	Inspector F. Mills.		\$ 7 50
<p>Note: This equipment is in satisfactory condition and upon receipt of cheque from you, certificates will be issued.</p> <p>Certified Correct</p> <p><i>Arthur E. Merrill</i> Principal</p>			

IMPORTANT

KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

10M-JUN. 47 1825101

INVOICE NO.

00226

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5
Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... Provincial Treasurer of Ontario.....
Chief Boiler Inspector,
Address..... East Block, Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario.....

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 8	To Charges for Annual Boiler Inspection at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached -	\$7.50
		\$7.50

EXD.
A

Training Division
JAN 19 1948
MT
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 71
DATE Jan. 14, 1948.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to G. A. Dunham Co., Ltd.

Address 1523 Davenport Road,

Toronto, Ontario.

1947	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Sept. 22	To Charges for overhauling Vacuum pump for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$66.96
			\$66.96

Training Division
JAN 21 1948
M J
Indian Affairs B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 23 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 13-0-5(W.T.) dated June 5, 1947.

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 86

DATE Jan. 19, 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHONE 1978

664 BAY ST.

McCLARY'S PLUMBING AND HEATING

WORK PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO NIGHT OR DAY

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Sept 29 1947

M

1	Replaces	
2		
3	3 Hrs Maintenance	\$ 26
4	1-1" Gal Valve	
5	Wipes	20
6		\$ 46
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13	#29	
14		

CLIFFE PRINTING CO., LTD., SAULT STE. MARIE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to McClary's Plumbing & Heating,

Address 664 Bay Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1947 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 29	To Material and labour installing vacuum pump at the Shingauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached: 3 hours labour @ \$1.75 per hour -- \$5.25 Material -- .20 \$5.45	\$5.45
Sept. 23	To Freight charges on vacuum pump shipped from C. A. Dunham Co., Toronto, to Sault Ste. Marie, as per receipted freight bill attached --	.74
		\$6.19

Training Division
JAN 21 1948
M.A.
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 20 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5(WF) dated June 5, 1947.

VOUCHER No. 87

DATE Jan. 19, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

Agency No.....(13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

[Handwritten scribble]

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **C.A. Dunham and Company**

Address..... **1523 Davenport Rd.**

Toronto, Ontario.

1948. DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	To freight on the vacuum pump from the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, from Sault Ste. Marie Ontario to Toronto Ontario. As per receipted freight bill.	.92
	<i>[Stamp: Training Division, FEB 2, Indian Affairs Br.]</i>	
	<i>[Stamp: Dept of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, JAN 27, RECEIVED]</i>	
	<i>[Stamp: FY'D. A.]</i>	
		.92

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5(WT1) dated June 5th 1947

VOUCHER No. 123

DATE January 27th. 1948. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (E)

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Shingwauk Indian Residential School -

On April 10, 1947, we received from Mr. Wardle, Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, a complete report on a recent inspection of the mechanical services at the above school. (File I.A. 1380-4). It was suggested that certain major repairs were required at this school and that the estimated cost of these operations would be in the neighborhood of \$5,000.00. After further correspondence it was decided to include such a sum in our 1948-49 estimates. Therefore, you are requested to prepare plans and specifications for the necessary revisions as outlined in your memorandum of April 10. It is anticipated that this sum will be included in our estimates, and in view of the urgency of the repairs required, it is felt that we should be ready to have tenders called as soon as possible after the first of April.


Director.



RPH/KA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA
Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

Memorandum:DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Shingauk Indian Residential School -

On April 10, 1947, we received from Mr. Wardle, Director of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, a complete report on a recent inspection of the mechanical services at the above school. (File I.A. 1380-4). It was suggested that certain major repairs were required at this school and that the estimated cost of these operations would be in the neighborhood of \$5,000.00. After further correspondence it was decided to include such a sum in our 1948-49 estimates. Therefore, you are requested to prepare plans and specifications for the necessary revisions as outlined in your memorandum of April 10. It is anticipated that this sum will be included in our estimates, and in view of the urgency of the repairs required, it is felt that we should be ready to have tenders called as soon as possible after the first of April.

KRM
Director

EFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 13-0-1 (E).

Copy on: 13-0-5.

Ottawa, February 9, 1948.

Memorandum:

General Inspection Report -
Shingwauk Residential School.

The condition of this school is good. It is evident that the Principal and the staff are actually interested in their pupils and anxious to have them progress as rapidly as possible.

The building is clean and well maintained. Toilets and baths are in good condition. Dormitories are clean and satisfactory. The kitchen and dining-room are well organized. Family style service is used. The sick bay is unusually well appointed.

A good program of extra-curricular activities is carried on. There are teams entered in leagues with Sault Ste Marie schools and other juvenile teams. There are twenty graduates now living in the school and attending Sault High School and Technical Schools. Several of these girls are interested in normal school and Nurses' Training. There are Boy Scouts, Girl Guides and a Student Council has been started. The Manual Training Instructor seems very capable and is anxious to carry out Departmental policy with regard to vocational training.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

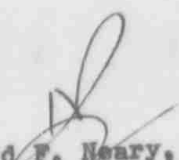
1. That the necessary repairs to the heating system be carried out during the 1948-49 fiscal year.
2. That consideration be given to the construction of a farm house during the 1949-50 fiscal year.
3. That the purchase of more land be investigated.
4. That a gym and Manual Training shop be included

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in our 1950-51 building program.

5. That paint be provided for the dormitories.
6. That screens be provided for the playground windows.
7. That the tuition grant for High School students be raised to \$75.00 a month as of April 1, 1948.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

Mrs. Hoey - Will you please let me know if this is satisfactory



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

Director, 13/2/48.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

EX'D. M

OTTAWA February 12, 1948.

ADDRESS REPLY TO ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION

Memorandum

[Handwritten signature]

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie

We have Mr. Hoey's memorandum of February 9th in connection with the above, which bears your notations of the 11th instant and you are advised as follows.

Some preliminary work was done on this project last year but owing to pressure of other work and in consideration of the decision of the Indian Affairs Branch to defer operations at this School until a later date, the design and specifications were not completed.

Our Heating Engineer is presently engaged on heating designs for the Hay River School project and other new school buildings covered by the 1948-49 Estimates for Indian Affairs and this Branch. It is felt that these items should be completed before taking on additional work.

Within several weeks time, work on the plans and specifications for the Shingwauk Home can be resumed and tenders can be called for, in time to have the job carried out during the coming summer. It should be pointed out that our estimate of \$5,000.00 was made in April of last year, and it would occasion no surprise if tenders show a 15% to 20% increase over our 1947 estimate, when received.



J. T. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130-5 (13) 13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
Form No. I.A. 596A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to A Sundin
Address Wusun St. E.
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

EX'D
M

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	February	To repairs to the roof of the barn at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which was damaged during a recent storm. As per attached statement. two men @ \$ 1.25 per hour 10 hrs. work	12.50
			12.50

Training Division
FEB 29 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEB 27 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 236 DATE February 25th. 1948
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3453

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,
 Address 708 Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	To General Electrical repairs completed at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per certified statement attached --	\$40.89
		\$40.89

Training Division
 MAY 18 1948
 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
 Indian Affairs Branch
 MAY 16 1948
 P.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 308


 DATE March 9, 1948, Agent

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

OFFICE OF
THE CHIEF INSPECTOR



DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO 2
TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 1211

March 22nd, 1948.

Shingwauk Anglican Indian Residential Home,
S. S. Marie, Ontario.

Attention: Rev. A. E. Mimchin

Dear Sirs:

We wish to confirm a recent report of District Inspector Wibberley in which he recommended that the exterior steel fire escape on your building be extended from the second storey down to grade to eliminate the necessity of persons having to re-enter the building in order to reach grade. The Inspector indicated that a counter-balanced type of steel fire escape could be accepted although a fixed steel stairway is always to be preferred.

We trust that the Inspector's recommendations will be given the desired early attention.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be 'C. G. Gibson'.

.....
C. G. Gibson,
For Chief Inspector,
Dept. of Labour.

CGG/VC

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.



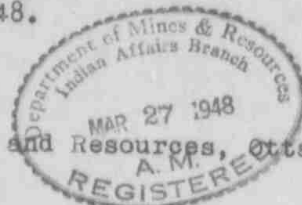
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5
6852

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

March 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.



You will please find enclosed letter received from the Provincial Department of Labour which is self-explanatory regarding the steel fire escape on the east end of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

At present, the girls from the 3rd storey dormitory come down an exterior steel fire escape to a balcony on the second storey. Then they re-enter the building, go through the small girls' dormitory and down the main hall a short distance, turn to the right through one of the staff rooms, and out by another exterior steel fire escape on the north side of the building to grade.

This would be eliminated as mentioned in Mr. Gibson's letter by extending the fire escape on the east end of the building from the above mentioned balcony on the second storey to grade.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


13-0-5 (E.1)

April 2, 1948.


Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We have your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing report of Mr. Gibson regarding the fire escape on the east end of the Shingwauk Residential School.

We are submitting the letter to the Lands and Development Services Branch requesting that one of their officials visit Shingwauk Home and decide what action should be taken.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, April 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Enclosed is a copy of a letter which has been forwarded to us by Indian Superintendent Laurence. He refers to the steel fire escape on the east end of the above mentioned school.

When convenient for one of your officials to visit Shingwauk Home, we would appreciate it if he would examine the fire escape and let us know what changes you consider should be made.

Handwritten initials: P, H

Handwritten signature
Director

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (E).

COPY SENT TO MR. LAURENCE.

Ottawa, April 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Shingsauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Ref. your I.A. 1380-4, of 13 February, 1948.

This is to advise you that the sum of \$5,000.
has been included in our 1948 Main Estimates to carry out
the heating repairs required at the above school.

Could the necessary steps be instituted to have
plans and specifications prepared and tenders called for so
that work can be carried out during the months of July and
August.


EHL/BL.

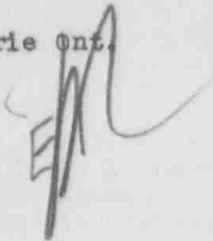

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

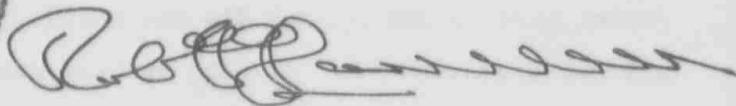
10779

April 13th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch Department of Mines and Resources

You will please find enclosed letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, regarding repairs needed for the roof of both barns and the main building, which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise me if it will be in order to go ahead with these repairs, which will cost approximately \$ 170.00.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

April 12th, 1948

REV. A. E. MINCHIN, B.A., L.Th.
PRINCIPAL

Mr. R. P. G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

You will remember that I had some emergency work done on the barn roof a short time ago after one of the big wind storms. Mr. Sundin did these repairs and informed me at the time that the roof of both barns would need re-nailing. Mr. Sundin is a very good roofing man and I have asked him to give me some idea of the cost. He tells me that the cost of nails would be around \$20.00 and that he estimates labour would cost about \$140.00. There are also some shingles to be replaced on the main building and Plastic Cement to stop leaks. This would probably cost another \$10.00. All this work appears to be necessary and I should like to have authority to go ahead with these repairs.

Yours very truly,

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal

AEM/DL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (E1).

Ottawa, April 16, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter
of the 13th instant, the Department approves
an expenditure of \$170. for repairs to the roof
of both barns and the main building at the
Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

11393

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

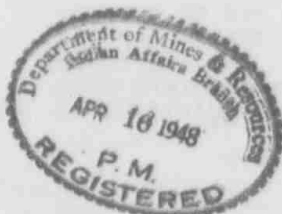
April 14th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch Department of Mines and Resources

You will please find enclosed letter received from Mr. V.B. Bizley, District Electrical Inspector of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario, regarding the electric wiring in the out-buildings at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which is self explanatory.

I am also enclosing a letter received from the Greenwood Electric and Hardware, Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, quoting an approximate estimate of the cost of the replacements mentioned in Mr. Bizley's letter.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/
CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION OF ONTARIO

ELECTRICAL INSPECTION DEPARTMENT

COURT HOUSE BLDG. SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

April 12, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agency Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Subject: Electric wiring in Out-Buildings
at Shingwauk Residential School.

Dear Sir:

We have recently been consulted by the Greenwood Electric in connection with some additions to be made to the existing wiring in the above noted buildings. We have since made an inspection of the wiring and would advise you that we find the same to be in a most hazardous condition. The concealed wiring in the large barn appears to be a standard installation with the exception of the added outlet in the hay mow, and separate fusing should be installed on each circuit by the installation of a standard panel. The wiring in the chicken coops and root house is in a very dangerous condition and requires to be entirely rewired. The entire yard overhead wiring is in a very bad condition and should be entirely replaced.

The separate pole type service which supplies current to the out buildings also supplies the Bishop Fauquier Chapel and also the engineer's house on Queen St. We find the original wood moulding type of wiring in the chapel with sub standard wiring added and the branch circuit cutouts in a defective condition and fuses plugged with copper pennies. The engineer's house is entirely wired with sub standard wiring protected by an obsolete type main switch supported only by the the wiring connected throughout.

In view of the very great fire hazard which the continued use of this wiring creates in these buildings, we would ask you to bring this matter to the attention of the proper authority and to have replacements made where necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

We trust that this matter will receive your most earnest consideration and attention,

Yours truly,

V. B. Bizley

V. B. Bizley,

District Electrical Inspector.

VBB/ES

Faded typed text, possibly a list or schedule, including items like "Each hour", "Saturday", "Sunday", "Employee", "Monthly", "Weekly".

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

* BRANCH STORE 8 WELLINGTON E.

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE ★ *Two Stores*

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE. PAINT AND VARNISH * ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING. SUPPLIES AND APPLIANCES

MAIN STORE
708 QUEEN STREET E.
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

April 14th, 1948

Dept. Indian Affairs
City

Dear Sirs:

The following is an approximate estimate of
electrcial wiring to be done at the Shingwauk Home:

Yard Lights wiring	264.00
Barn	60.00
Root House	61.00
Chicken Coop	67.00
Church	134.00
Janitors house	130.00
Permits to be extra.	
Thanking you, we remain,	

716.00

Yours truly,

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC AND HDWE.

per. *J. Greenwood*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

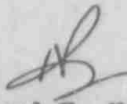
April 19, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie.

We have your letter of the 14th instant, file 2-39-3-2 (13), with reference to additional electric wiring required in the outbuildings at the Shingwauk Residential School. It is noted from the quotation of Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company that their quotation is approximate.

We have to submit the quotations for the Minister's approval and consequently we would like to be able to tell him definitely that the expenditure will not exceed a certain amount.

Please let me hear from you and the matter will be submitted to the Minister's office immediately.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FAL



13-0-5

12646

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SECTION

Division

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA April 19, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Your notation dated the 5th instant on Mr. Hoey's memorandum to you of April 2nd last, relative to instituting work on drawings and specifications for repairs to the heating and domestic hot water systems at the above school, has been noted and in reply we may state that it has not been possible to assign staff as yet, to completion of the technical data required for inviting tenders. Other buildings for Indian Affairs and our own Northwest Territories Administration have been given justified priority.

We are hopeful nevertheless of completing the technical data in time to permit work to be carried out during the summer vacation period.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of the 2nd instant wherein an inspection of fire escapes at the school is requested, we can give no opinion at the moment as to when this assignment can be carried out. It would not seem however that such a matter is more than Indian Superintendent Laurence could handle himself. On the basis of the recommendations furnished by the Provincial Department of Labour, Mr. Laurence could contact local firms and obtain tenders for the work.



J. Smith

Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Mr. Hoey:

Every effort will be made to meet your request. As for fire escapes, perhaps you will have your Indian Supt. attend to this.

M
Director,
21/4/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (E.1)

April 23, 1948.


Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I desire to refer to your letter of March 25th and our reply of April 2nd in connection with the fire escape at the east end of the Shingwauk Residential School.

On the basis of the recommendations furnished by the Provincial Department of Labour, please contact local firms and obtain tenders for the work recommended by Mr. Gibson, as outlined in his letter of March 22nd, 1948.

When you have these tenders you should submit the same for our consideration.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

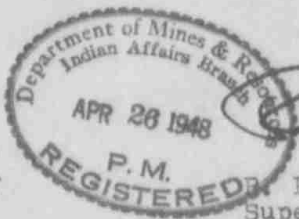
13612

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

April 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I have your letter of April 19th, 1948,
file 13-0-5 (E) regarding additional electric
wiring required in the outbuildings at the Shingwauk
Residential School, and am enclosing a definite
quotation from the Greenwood Electric & Hardware
Company for the wiring required at this school.



[Handwritten signature]

RPGI/MY

P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY - Original sent to Deputy Minister under cover
of memorandum dated April 29, 1948.

April 14th, 1948

Dept. Indian Affairs,
City.

Dear Sirs:

We herewith submit our tender on
Electrical wiring at the Shingwauk Home.

Yard Lights	1 light	1 switch		
Barn	2 "	1 "		
Root House	4 "	1 "	1 plug	
Chicken Coop	5 "	1 "	1 "	
Church	14 "	3 "	1 "	
Janitors House	7 "	7 "	7 "	

Permits for Inspectors Fees.

the above work to be done for the sum of Seven
Hundred and Thirty-eight dollars (\$738.00).

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours truly,

Greenwood Electric and Hdwe.

per G.E. Greenwood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

The Indian Superintendent states that extensive repairs are required to the wiring in the out-buildings at the Shingwauk Residential School. In this connection the Superintendent forwarded a letter from the District Electrical Inspector of the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, which reads in part as follows:

"We have recently been consulted by the Greenwood Electric in connection with some additions to be made to the existing wiring in the above noted buildings. We have since made an inspection of the wiring and would advise you that we find the same to be in a most hazardous condition. The concealed wiring in the large barn appears to be a standard installation with the exception of the added outlet in the hay mow, and separate fusing should be installed on each circuit by the installation of a standard panel. The wiring in the chicken coops and root house is in a very dangerous condition and requires to be entirely rewired. The entire yard overhead wiring is in a very bad condition and should be entirely replaced.

"In view of the very great fire hazard which the continued use of this wiring creates in these buildings, we would ask you to bring this matter to the attention

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the proper authority and to have replacements made where necessary.

"We trust that this matter will receive your most earnest consideration and attention.

Yours truly,

(Signed) V.B. Bizley,
District Electrical Inspector."

For the work required the Indian Superintendent has secured a firm tender from Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company. You will note that they will supply the materials and do the necessary work for \$738.00.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve the acceptance of this quotation.


FP/MGD


Director:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 14th, 1948

Dept. Indian Affairs
City

Dear Sirs:

We herewith submit our tender on Electrical
wiring at the Shingwauk Home.

Yard Lights	1 light	1 switch		
Barn	2 "	1 "		
Root House	4 "	1 "	1 plug	
Chicken Coop	5 "	1 "	1 "	
Church	12 "	3 "	1 "	
Janitors House	7 "	7 "	7 "	
Permits for Inspectors Fees				

the above work to be done for the sum of Seven
Hundred and Thirty-eight dollars. (\$738.00).

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours truly,

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC AND HDWE.

per. *J. C. Greenwood*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Anthony
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

13-0-5 (E.1)

15940

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



Ottawa, April 29, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

The Indian Superintendent states that extensive repairs are required to the wiring in the out-buildings at the Shingwauk Residential School. In this connection the Superintendent forwarded a letter from the District Electrical Inspector of the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario, which reads in part as follows:

"We have recently been consulted by the Greenwood Electric in connection with some additions to be made to the existing wiring in the above noted buildings. We have since made an inspection of the wiring and would advise you that we find the same to be in a most hazardous condition. The concealed wiring in the large barn appears to be a standard installation with the exception of the added outlet in the hay mow, and separate fusing should be installed on each circuit by the installation of a standard panel. The wiring in the chicken coops and root house is in a very dangerous condition and requires to be entirely rewired. The entire yard overhead wiring is in a very bad condition and should be entirely replaced.

"In view of the very great fire hazard which the continued use of this wiring creates in these buildings, we would ask you to bring this matter to the attention

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

of the proper authority and to have replacements made where necessary.

"We trust that this matter will receive your most earnest consideration and attention.

Yours truly,

(Signed) V.B. Bizley,
District Electrical Inspector."

For the work required the Indian Superintendent has secured a firm tender from Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company. You will note that they will supply the materials and do the necessary work for \$738.00.

I would appreciate it if the Minister would approve the acceptance of this quotation.

APPROVED

[Handwritten signature]
Director

[Handwritten signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (E.1)

May 6, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
22nd ultimo, the Department accepts the quotation
of Greenwood Electric and Hardware Company for the
wiring required at the Shingwauk Residential School,
at a total cost of \$738.00.

You may have this work done immediately
and you should make certain that the firm carries
out the work in a satisfactory manner.

BP
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 50GA
R. 3453

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to A. Sundin,
Address Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 1	To material and labour charges for repairs made to the barn and main building at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached ---	\$148.25
		\$148.25

Training Division
MAY 7 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 8 1948
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-5(E1) dated April 16, 1948.

VOUCHER No. 558 DATE May 5, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

MAY 4 1948

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

Department of Mines & Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.,

PA

Our order # 28-4-48

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 27	A 10173			
	12 Playground Balls, @ \$ 2.00 Each	\$ 24 00		
	3 Footballs, @ \$ 9.75 Each	29 25		
	6 Playground Bats, @ \$ 1.50 Each	9 00		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	1 32		
				\$ 64 07

To: Rev. E.A. Minchin, Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.....



NOTE: This order completed.....

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, April 28.1947.

Sold to:
Shingwauk Home

Invoice #957

Lumber - - - - - \$8.23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE
May 31, 1947.

Sold to:
Shingwauk Home.

Hardware - - - - -	\$27.45
do	22.37
do	12.05
do	<u>7.34</u>

~~\$69.21~~ 25.83

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COCHRANGE DUNLOP HARDWARD LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, March 31, 1947

Sold to Shingwauk Home.

Muresco, enamel, turpentine, etc. \$8.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Feb. 5, 1947

Invoice #9428

Sold to:

Shingwauk Home

Lumber - - - - - \$6.64.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Feb. 3, 1947.

Invoice #9390

Sold to Shingwauk Home.

Pine Flooring - - - - - \$2.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Feb. 8.1947

Invoice #9461

Sold to Shingwauk Home

Lumber - - - - - \$23.11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Dec. 31, 1946

Sold to Shingwauk Home

Invoice #8794

Hardwood - - - - - .60¢

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Dec. 20, 1946.

Sold to Shingwauk Home: Invoice #8613

1 Casement Sash - - - - - \$5.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

GREENWOOD
ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

Sault Ste. Marie, Oct. 31, 1947

Sold to: Shingwauk Home.

Electrical goods and hardware
supplies \$13.73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SOO MILL & LUMBER CO.

NOVEMBER , 1947.
29

Sold to Shingwauk Home.

Lumber - - - - - \$20.11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Nov. 4, 1947.

Invoice #7082

Sold to: Shingwauk Home.

lumber and cement - - - - - \$9.24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Oct. 6, 1947.

Invoice #6005

Sold to: Shingwauk Home.

Fir and Pine Flooring \$6.88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE

Sept. 23, 1947.

Sold to Shingwauk Home.

Invoice #5536

48 Lft. Window Apron \$2.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY

SAULT STE. MARIE

October 27, 1947.

Invoice #6808

Sold to : Shingwauk Home.

2 bags cement	2.00	
other materials	2.83	
	<u>6.88</u>	\$11.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, Aug. 19, 1947.

Invoice #4324.

Sold to Shingwauk Home.

lumber and nails - - - - - \$9.13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE June 28, 1947.

Invoice #2949

To: Shingwauk Home.

Lumber - - - - - \$2.98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BEAVER LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

SAULT STE. MARIE, June 26, 1947.

Invoice #2873

Shingwauk Home,
Queen St., E.,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Lumber - - - - - \$17.26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

(File: 13-0-5)

CHEQUE No.

DATE

file

Pay to Missionary Society of the Church of
England in Canada,

Address 102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 May 14	To expenditure for repairs at the Shingwauk Residential School which is Government-owned, as per detailed vouchers extracted from files of paid accounts of the M.S.C.C. Headquarters office - - - - -	\$174.49
		\$174.49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

May 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

The under mentioned expenditure was made by the M.S.C.C. at the Shingwauk School, which is Government-owned. It has been decided to refund their expenditure as shown on the voucher:

Repairs - - - - - \$174.49
Code: 469-516-10-691.

Please issue purchase order so that the above amount may be paid.



Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA

13-0-5 (E.1)

May 14, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

The under mentioned expenditure was made by the M.S.C.C. at the Shingwauk School, which is Government-owned. It has been decided to refund their expenditure as shown on the voucher:

Repairs - - - - - \$174.49
Code: 469-516-10-691.

Please issue purchase order so that the above amount may be paid.

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD



Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS
S. S. Marie, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

May 27, 1948.

13-0-5

22240

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of April 23rd, 1948, file 13-0-5 (E.1) in connection with fire escape at the east end of the Shingwauk Residential School and an enclosing tender received from Tallack Bros., Sault Ste. Marie, regarding same.

[Handwritten signature]

RPGL/MY



R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (E.1)

June 1, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the acceptance of the tender of Tallack Brothers in connection with the erection of a new fire escape at the east end of the Shingwauk Residential School, at a cost of \$350.00 for material and labour.

It is presumed that you consider their price reasonable and when you are assured that the work has been completed in a satisfactory manner you may submit voucher for payment.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
ENGINEER AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE
Division



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
MINING AND ENGINEERING BRANCH

13-0-5
28626 QUOTE FILE IA 1380-4

Lands & Development Services Branch.

Ottawa June 22, 1948.

Memorandum

[Handwritten initials]
Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie
Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of April 2nd, which bears your notation of the 5th instant thereon, you are advised that we are forwarding to the Indian Affairs Branch, today, eight sets of plans and specifications covering the revisions to the heating and the domestic hot and cold water systems at the above.

It has been recommended that Indian Superintendent Lawrence be authorized to obtain competitive tenders and return same to the Indian Affairs Branch. At such time as the tenders are received we will examine same and prepare our recommendations.



[Handwritten signature]
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Mr. Hoey - For your information.

[Handwritten signature]
Director.
23/6/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

PL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

28640 QUOTE FILE IA 1380-4

REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Division

Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA June 22, 1948.

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We are forwarding, under separate cover, eight sets of plans and specifications covering the revisions to the heating and domestic hot and cold water systems at the above, as requested in your memorandum of April 2nd.

It is recommended that Indian Superintendent Lawrence be authorized to contact local contractors and obtain competitive tenders for this work and forward same to your office.

When you have received tenders will you kindly forward them to this Division in order that we may examine them and submit our recommendation to you.

It is felt that this work can be carried out under the direction of the Indian Superintendent, and if considered necessary, a final inspection could be made by an officer from this Division.

It is again pointed out that our estimate of \$5,000.00 was made in April, 1947, and it would occasion no surprise if the tenders show an increase of twenty to twenty-five per cent over that sum.



J. S. Mills

S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (H1).

, June 25, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot
and Cold Water Systems at the
Shingwauk Residential School.

In connection with the above, we have received the following memorandum from the Lands and Development Services Branch:

"We are forwarding, under separate cover, eight sets of plans and specifications covering the revisions to the heating and domestic hot and cold water systems at the above, as requested in your memorandum of April 2nd.

It is recommended that Indian Superintendent Lawrence be authorized to contact local contractors and obtain competitive tenders for this work and forward same to your office.

When you have received tenders will you kindly forward them to this Division in order that we may examine them and submit our recommendation to you.

It is felt that this work can be carried out under the direction of the Indian Superintendent, and if considered necessary, a final inspection could be made by an officer from this Division.

It is again pointed out that our estimate of \$5,000.00 was made in April 1947, and it would occasion no surprise if the tenders show an increase of twenty-to twenty-five percent over that sum".

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

The plans and specifications mentioned in the first paragraph are going forward to you under separate cover and we would appreciate it if you would contact local contractors and obtain tenders and forward same to this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

①

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~13-0-5~~ (E).
13-0-5.


, June 29, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Supt. Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Garden River Anglican Indian Day School.

You will recall our discussion concerning the moving of this building to a permanent foundation in the rear of the present site.

I am advised by the Lands and Development Services Branch that they hope to have an Engineer visit this vicinity in late August to inspect this project and also the work completed at the Shingwauk Residential School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


BVN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

10509




August 12th. 1948.


INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot
and Cold Water Systems at the Shingwauk
Indian Residential School.

In reply to your letter of June 25th.
1948, file 13-0-5 (E.1), in connection with the above, I
am enclosing tender received from Mr. T.J. Gallagher, Sault
Ste. Marie Ontario, for your consideration.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter
at your convenience.




R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

89,868.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

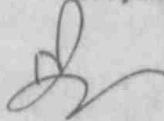
Re: Revision of Heating & Domestic Hot and Cold
Water Systems - Shingwauk Residential School.

In accordance with a recommendation made in your letter of June 22nd, please find attached a tender received today through the office of Mr. Indian Superintendent Laurence at Sault Ste. Marie.

I have written to Mr. Laurence asking whether other tenders can be expected.

Director.

BVN/MGD



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 20, 1948.

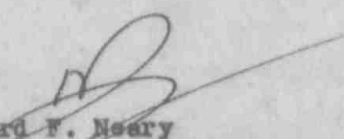
Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Revision of Heating & Domestic Hot and Cold
Water System - Shingwauk Indian Residential School

I have for answer your letter of August 12th,
file 2-39-3-2, with attached tender from Mr. Gallagher,
Plumbing Contractor.

I have forwarded this to our Lands and Develop-
ment Services Branch for their advice.

Could you please inform the Department as to
whether you expect other tenders for these repairs.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

13264

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

August 26th, 1948

Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

Mark your reply File: Sh-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Departmental Estimates 1948-49
Shingwauk Indian School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Early in April, 1948, you advised me that the following funds are provided in your 1948-49 Departmental Estimates for services at Shingwauk School:

Plumbing repairs	\$5,000.00
Refrigeration	800.00

On checking our submission of 18th October, 1947, of services for inclusion in your 1948-49 Estimates, I cannot find any reference to refrigeration, the services requested being

- (a) Improvements to Heating System including installation of a stoker
- (b) House for Farm Instructor
- (c) Provision of Manual Training Shop

Perhaps the refrigeration was included on the recommendation of your local Agent but the new Principal reports that the existing electric refrigerator seems to be functioning satisfactorily.

The Principal advises me that your local Agent has informed him that three bids for plumbing have gone forward to you but no contract as yet been awarded. As these repairs on which bids were submitted include installation of radiators in classrooms and necessitate excavation of a considerable length of floor of basement passages, it will be appreciated if the contract can be awarded soon so that as much of the work as possible will be done before the children return and so that it will be completed before cold weather sets in.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In our submission of 18th October, 1947, we mentioned in regard to the heating system that "so far the only work carried out has been the overhaul and repair of the vacuum pump by the Dunham people". This had been reported to us on 3rd October, 1947, by the then Principal. However, the present Principal reports as follows under date of 24th August, 1948:

"Last fall our Dunham vacuum pump was sent away to the C. A. Dunham Co., Toronto, for repairs and, later, a representative of the firm came here to re-install it and to check the Dunham Vacuum Heating System, which was installed when the school was built to facilitate the flow of steam by drawing off condensed steam. This representative said that the system could not be put into proper working order as the manufacturers no longer carried the essential repair parts. He also stated that he was going to report adversely upon the system direct to the Indian Affairs Branch in Ottawa. Since that time the whole differential vacuum heating system has become useless. Mr. Hayes reports that he can run the pump motor all day without creating an inch of vacuum. If the manufacturer's representative could give no assurance of restoring the apparatus to working order then, obviously, the school must be provided with a satisfactory replacement. Otherwise there will be constant complaints of cold classrooms, etc. this winter. This matter is urgent and I have requested the Department through their local Agent to give the problem due attention with a view to renovation this fall."

May this matter be given attention at an early date, please, as it is obvious that this heating system cannot function properly unless the vacuum return system is in good working order.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13-0-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

13870

Aug. 30, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Revision of Heating & Domestic Hot and Cold
Water System - Shingwauk Indian Residential School

In reply to your letter of August 20th file 13-0-5 (E), this is to advise you that I am endeavouring to obtain another tender for these repairs and will submit same as soon as possible.

As most of the plumbing contractors here are busy at present, it may be some time before I receive this tender.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
SS. Marie Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-2-2 (13)

13940

August 26th..1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Enclosed please find letter received from Reverend D.C. Wickenden, principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 11 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

R.P.G. Laurence
R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S.S. Marie Ont



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FORM 1-39-3-2 (13)

13939

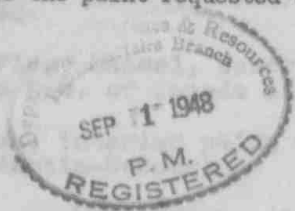
[Handwritten signature]

August 26th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Attached please find letter received from Reverend D.C. Wickenden, principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to purchase the paint requested by Mr. Wickenden, locally.



[Handwritten signature: R.P.C. Laurence]
R.P.C. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

along. It would be greatly appreciated etc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Rev. D. C. Wickenden

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
PRINCIPAL

23rd August 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

At the present time certain of our staff are decorating the interior of the school or, at least, those parts of it which most need painting. In order that we may be able to complete work upon the dormitories, washrooms and classrooms before the school is in operation again I am wondering whether you might secure The Department's authorisation of local purchase for us of the following paints, similar to those previously supplied:

Truscon Floor Enamel, concrete grey (Truscon Lab. of Canada Ltd.)	3/3 gal. cans
New Higlos, interior paint for walls, cream (Martin-Senour)	5 gal.
New Tone, washable flat oil paint, white (Martin-Senour)	8 gal.
Light Grey, interior gloss for walls (Martin-Senour)	2 gal.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

D. C. Wickenden
Principal

along. It would be greatly appreciated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAWK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Rev. D. C. Wickenden

PRINCIPAL

23rd August 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

At the present time certain of our staff are decorating the interior of the school or, at least, those parts of it which most need painting. In order that we may be able to complete work upon the dormitories, washrooms and classrooms before the school is in operation again I am wondering whether you might secure The Department's authorisation of local purchase for us of the following paints, similar to those previously supplied:

Truscon Floor Enamel, concrete grey (Truscon Lab. of Canada Ltd.)	3/3 gal. cans
New Higlos, interior paint for walls, cream (Martin-Senour)	5 gal.
New Tone, washable flat oil paint, white (Martin-Senour)	8 gal.
Light Grey, interior gloss for walls (Martin-Senour)	2 gal.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

D. C. Wickenden
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

*Review
Shippawank 5.*



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

OTTAWA August 30, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

COLONEL NEARY

The attached letter is the one I telephoned you about. You will note that it is almost impossible to obtain the services of a plumber at Sault Ste. Marie. From the letter you will see that, if they wish Mr. Gallagher to do the work, a decision should be reached immediately.

W. J. F. Pratt

W. J. F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant.

Enc. 1.

*See letter of
Aug 27 & 28
JP*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons
Canada

Personal

Paul-Ste-Marie Ont
Aug. 28/48

Dear Sir -

T. J. Gallagher (Plumber)
has quoted a price on some work
to be done at the Indian School at
the ~~Loc.~~

I understand through the Local
Indian Agent that the Dept. are
seeking other tenders - and for your
information I might say that everyone
is ^(hard) (Plumbers) so busy here that they
won't look at this job - with the
exception of Mr Gallagher who is willing
to do this work if he can get at it
right away - otherwise we will lose
him also.

If you can do anything to hurry this
along it would be greatly appreciated
Yours truly
W. M. M. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 3rd 19 48

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Department Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 13-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required. Painting above school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	gal. Truscon Floor Enamel, concrete grey (Truscon Lab. of Canada Ltd.)		
5	gal. New Higlos, interior paint for walls, cream (Martin-Senour)		
8	gal. New Tone, washable flat oil paint, white (Martin-Senour)		
2	gal. Light Grey, interior gloss for walls (Martin-Senour)		
<p>While the paint should be delivered as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.</p>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or sand sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



13-0-5 (E.1)

September 3, 1948.

Mr. R.F.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
26th ultimo, the Departmental Purchasing Agent
is being requested to secure the paint required
at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MJD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

September 3, 1948.

File: 13-0-5 (E.1)

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Enclosed for your information is a self-explanatory letter received from the principal of the above school, with regard to the Dunham Vacuum Heating System.

With reference to the last paragraph of the principal's letter, I would refer you to my memorandum of August 20th and previous correspondence with regard to the revision of the heating and hot and cold water systems at this school.

Director.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (E.1)

September 3, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 26th ultimo concerning the Shingwauk Residential School.

The supervision of the work in connection with the revision of the heating and domestic hot and cold water systems at this school is under the direction of the Lands and Development Services Branch. They have received one tender for the work but are awaiting another before making a final decision. As soon as it is decided what firm will do the work, it will proceed.

The Lands and Development Services Branch is also being informed regarding Reverend Mr. Minchen's report on the Dunham Vacuum Heating System.

It is noted that the existing electric refrigerator is functioning satisfactorily.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REGISTERED MAIL.

13-0-5

OF THE
AGENT
S. Ste. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

14302

August 19th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot
and Cold Water Systems at the Shingwauk
Indian Residential School.

Further to our letter file 2-39-3-2
(13), dated August 12th. 1948, attached please find
marked cheque in the amount of \$ 980.00, which was received
from Mr. T.J. Gallagher, as the 10% required according to
specifications re contract price plan no 851, which through
error was not enclosed with his tender.

I am also enclosing letter received
from Mr. Gallagher with the above mentioned cheque.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

CWC

RECEIVED \$ 980.00
Date Aug 22/48
Form of Remittance Accepted cheque
TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS
Cashier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. J. GALLAGHER

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Jobbing Promptly Attended To

TELEPHONE 3726
347 ALBERT ST. E.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. *Aug 18th* 1948

J. S. Mills Esq.
Chief Engineer,
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir:

Please accept this marked cheque, as according to specifications, re-contract price plan #851.

We find a very slight error, as we have some new help in office.

Hoping that this will meet with your approval, please accept our apology.

Thanking you,

I remain,

yours truly,

T. J. Gallagher

Re - Shingwauk Home Project.
Sault Ste. Marie.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. D. C. Wickenden,
Principal

SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

28th August 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Since the authorised pupilage of the Shingwauk School has been raised from 135 to 150 as from July 1, I beg to submit a requisition for fifteen new beds, each complete with mattress, pillow and standard bedding to take care of the increase.

Trusting that you will forward this requisition at your early convenience,

Yours faithfully,

D. C. Wickenden
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

13-0-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-1 (13)

14269

Aug. 31, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School requesting that he be supplied with fifteen new beds, each complete with mattress, pillow and standard bedding.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter at your convenience.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 7th 1948

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 13-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

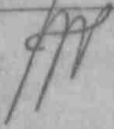
VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Slingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Dormitories - above school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15	Single institutional beds		
15	Mattresses for same		
15	Pillows for same		
<p>Note: the above equipment is required in view of the fact that the authorized pupilage at this school has recently been increased from 135 to 150.</p> <p>Please forward account to Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.</p>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—



APPROVED—



Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot and Cold
Water Systems - Shingwauk Residential School.

In my memorandum of August 20th in connection with the above, I forwarded to you a tender received from T.J. Gallagher. Mr. Gallagher also forwarded a marked cheque in the amount of \$980.00 as security for his tender. This cheque is held at the present time by our Treasury Branch.

We have recently received a letter from a reliable source stating that Mr. Gallagher is fully qualified to do any work on which he tenders.

Handwritten initials: J.S.

Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

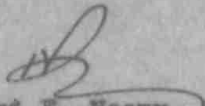
13-0-5 (K.1)

September 3, 1948

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, we hope that if you are obtaining another tender for the revision of the heating and hot and cold water system at the Shingwauk Residential School, you will be able to forward it immediately.

We understand that good plumbers are busy in Sault Ste. Marie and if we cannot have other tenders, we are prepared to give careful consideration to the tender submitted by Mr. Gallagher.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE
FORT WILLIAM NORTH BAY

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

SUDBURY
HUDSON GERALDTON
COPPER CLIFF RED LAKE

SHIP TO

S
O
L
D
T
O

Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Lawrence,
Dominion Building,
CITY.

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
Aug. 25, 1948	855

ORDER NUMBER P 61690	YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS net	SHIPPED VIA taken by H. Morrow		
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL	

1 roll 30" Green Screening ea. net \$ 12.50

*Supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School
for purpose of screening windows & doors.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1. Reins
2. S.
3. E. 1/2

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
Rev. Canon Henry G. Cook

September 10th, 1948

Mark your reply File: Est-49/50

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Departmental Estimates, 1949-50
Shingwauk Anglican Indian Residential
School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

It will be appreciated if you will make provision in your 1949-50 Departmental Estimates for the following services required at the above-named school. These services are listed in order of urgency:

(a) Coal Cellar

Three different varieties of fuel are needed at this school - lump coal, stoker coal and coke. The capacity of the existing coal cellar is only about 30 tons with the result that fuel can be procured and stored in relatively small quantities which is an expensive method. Besides, the existing cellar is not subdivided into bins for the different varieties of fuel.

A second coal cellar, with capacity of at least 1 carload (40 to 50 tons) adjacent to the present cellar and having a similar cover of reinforced concrete, is urgently required.

(b) Floor coverings in dormitories

The concrete floors of the dormitories on the top storey are badly worn in places and require covering with either mastic tiling or battleship linoleum. The larger dormitory has an area of approximately 1,650 square feet and the smaller dormitory on the boys' side (which needs attention the more urgently of the two) approximately 1,175 square feet.

Estimates obtained from the Northern Tile & Flooring Company, Sault Ste. Marie, show the cost of covering these floors with mastic tiles (combination of A, B and C colours) as

Larger Dormitory	\$672.00
Smaller "	468.00

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The price quoted locally for battleship linoleum and cement (materials alone) is \$27.50 per 100 square feet or about \$450 for the larger and \$323 for the smaller, plus labour for laying.

(c) Manual Training Workshop

A new manual training workshop, or combined workshop and gymnasium, is urgently needed as the present quarters will barely accommodate 6 pupils. The Principal reports that Mr. Doucet had in mind procuring a section of a hangar, 30' x 40' for this purpose.

(d) Surfacing of Yard

The gravel-covered yard lying in the north-west angle of the school building, with an area of about 3,000 square feet, requires hard-surfacing with asphalt or concrete. Snow accumulates in this area and thaws only gradually in the spring because of the northern exposure; in consequence, the approaches to the boys' playroom and basement passage remain dirty for weeks making it impossible to keep the interior in a suitably clean condition.

(e) Painting of Dormitories

The dormitories require painting. The estimated value of the paint needed is \$100.00.

(f) Bread-slicing machine

The provision of a bread-slicing machine (115 volt A.C.) has been recommended by the Nutrition Branch, Department of Health and Welfare, as a necessary labour-saving device in a school of this size.

In submitting the foregoing, the Principal has emphasized the urgent need of repairs to the water supply and heating systems, including the vacuum system, before winter sets in this year. I note from your letter 13-0-5(E.1) of 3rd September, 1948, that you are giving attention to these matters.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook.

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (E.1)

September 13, 1948.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

We have your letter of the 10th instant, file Est-49/50, which contains suggestions regarding the Shingwauk Residential School for inclusion in the 1949-50 estimates.

Your recommendation will receive consideration when the estimates are being prepared.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAWK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1. Coal Cellar

Three different varieties of fuel are needed at this school - lump coal, stoker coal and coke. The capacity of the existing coal cellar is only about 30 tons with the result that fuel can be procured and stored in relatively small quantities which is an expensive method. Besides, the existing cellar is not subdivided into bins for the different varieties of fuel.

A second coal cellar, with capacity of at least 1 carload (40 to 50 tons) adjacent to the present cellar and having a similar cover of reinforced concrete, is urgently required.

2. Floor coverings in dormitories

The concrete floors of the dormitories on the top storey are badly worn in places and require covering with either mastic tiling or battleship linoleum. The larger dormitory has an area of approximately 1,650 square feet and the smaller dormitory on the boys' side (which needs attention the more urgently of the two) approximately 1,175 square feet.

Estimates obtained from the Northern Tile & Flooring Company, Sault Ste. Marie, show the cost of covering these floors with mastic tiles (combination of A, B. and C. colours) as

Large Dormitory	\$672.00	11 40
Smaller "	468.00	

The price quoted locally for battleship linoleum and cement (materials alone) is \$27.50 per 100 square feet or about \$450. for the larger and \$323 for the smaller, plus labour and laying.

3. Manual Training Workshop

A new manual training workshop, or combined workshop and gymnasium, is urgently needed as the present quarters will barely accommodate 6 pupils. The Principal reports that Mr. Doucet had in mind procuring a section of a hangar, 30' x 40' for this purpose.

4. Surfacing of Yard

The gravel-covered yard lying in the north-west angle of the school building, with an area of about 3,000 square feet requires hard-surfacing with asphalt or concrete. Snow accumulates in this area and thaws only gradually in the spring because of the northern exposure; in consequence, the approaches to the boys' playroom and basement passage remain dirty for weeks making it impossible to keep the interior in a suitably clean condition.

5. Painting of Dormitories

The dormitories require painting. The estimated value of the paint needed is \$100.00.

Bread-slicing machine

The provision of a bread-slicing machine (115 volt A.C.) has been recommended by the Nutrition Branch, Department of Health and Welfare, as a necessary labour-saving device in a school of this size.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (E.1)

September 13, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Attached is a list of requests that we
have received from the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C.
for inclusion in our 1949-50 estimates for the
Shingwauk Residential School.

Please let me have your comments on each
of the requests as soon as possible.

PP

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4426
OF THE
AGENT
S. Marie Ont.

13-0-5
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)



September 4th. 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

16340

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic
Hot water and Cold water systems at
the Shingwauk Indian Res. School.

In reply to your letter of June 25th.
1948, file 13-0-5 (E.1), in connection with the above,
I am enclosing tender received from Mr. John McLeod,
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario, for your consideration.

Also attached please find Mr. McLeod's
cheque in the amount of \$ 1,034.00, being 10% of his
tender.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter
at your convenience.



RECEIVED \$ 1034.00
Date Sept 11 1948
Form of Remittance CB
TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS
Cashier

R.P.G. Laurence
R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Held pending advice.

CWC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, September 14, 1948.

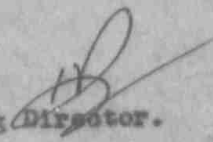
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot
and Cold Water Systems - Shingwauk
Indian Residential School.

With reference to my memorandum of September 7th and previous memoranda regarding the above, I attach another tender which has been received from John McLeod, Plumbing, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

The security cheque for \$1,034.00 is held at the present time, by our Treasury Branch.


Acting Director.

FP/MID

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAWK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Rev. D. C. Wickenden, B.A.,

PRINCIPAL

23rd August 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re Dunham Vacuum Heating System

I should be obliged if you would direct the attention of The Department to the unsatisfactory condition of our Dunham vacuum pump and heating system in general in order that necessary repairs or replacement may be effected before the steam heating system is put into operation again.

I understand that when the representative of The C. A. Dunham Co., Toronto was here about October last year to re-install the pump and check the vacuum heating system he reported to our engineer and the principal that it was impossible nowadays to get repair parts necessary to make the system operate satisfactorily and was by no means optimistic about the success of the partial repairs which had been made by the manufacturers. He also stated that he was going to submit an unsatisfactory report upon the condition of the system to The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Our engineer says that it is possible now to run the pump motor all day without getting any appreciable reading on the vacuum gauge, whereas, formerly, it would soon register nine inches and retain a vacuum and the necessary pressure for a number of hours. In other words, the vacuum pump and system is no longer doing the work for which it was installed, namely, to drain the return pipes of condensed steam and, thus, to assist the circulation of live steam throughout the heating system.

Mr. Taylor, representative of The C. A. Dunham Co., is reported to have said that his firm no longer manufactures the type of vacuum system we have installed and that repairs cannot be effected to it.

Now that we are expecting repairs to our domestic hot and cold water supply installations I should be much obliged if you would recommend to The Department that our vacuum pump and heating system be renovated. The need is urgent.

Yours faithfully,

D. C. Wickenden
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

RT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

18940

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA September 20, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

[Handwritten initials]

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot and Cold Water Systems, Shingwenk Indian Residential School.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's memorandum of the 3rd instant, which bears your marginal notation of September 7th, together with an attached letter from the Reverend D.C. Wickenden, Principal, you are advised as follows:-

Mr. Wickenden states in his letter, that the Dunham Heating System originally installed in the building, is not functioning satisfactorily, particularly since the recent repairs to the vacuum pump.

Our Heating Engineer called at Sault Ste. Marie, on his way back from a recent inspection trip in the West, and investigated the complaints set forth in Reverend Wickenden's letter.

As a result, the G.A. Dunham Company have been verbally informed of the conditions and they are preparing a statement which they are to submit to this Division at as early a date as possible.

Following the receipt of their report, you will be further advised.



R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

J. J. Miller

Chief Engineer.

Director, Indian Affairs

For your information.

22/9/48,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
For your consideration.



Director,
21/9/48.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

18515

Ottawa, September 20, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic
Hot and Cold Water Systems,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

With reference to several recent memoranda from Mr. Heey, bearing your marginal notations, together with attached tenders for the work at the above, you are advised as follows:-

Two tenders were received for the work, accompanied by the required security deposits in the form of marked cheques, which have been detached and are now held by the Treasury Branch of the Indian Affairs Branch,

Mr. T.J. Gallagher, Plumbing and Heating Contractor, of 347 Albert Street East, Sault Ste. Marie, submitted a firm tender in the sum of Nine Thousand, Eight Hundred and Sixty Eight Dollars and Seventy Cents (\$9,868.70).

Mr. J. McLeod, Plumbing and Heating Contractor, of 281 North Street, Sault Ste. Marie, submitted a firm tender in the sum of Ten Thousand, Three Hundred and Forty Dollars (\$10,340.00).

We have analyzed Mr. Gallagher's tender, and while the amount is considerably in excess of our original estimate made early in 1947, it is felt that the price is not exorbitant in consideration of the sharp increase in cost of labour and materials which has taken place in the past year.

Since this work is considered to be urgent and since any further delay could result in even higher costs, it is recommended that the contract be awarded to Mr. T.J. Gallagher. It is pointed out, that Mr. Gallagher's price is based on materials and labour as of August 13, 1948, and that any further increases in such costs, shall be absorbed by the Department.

It is also pointed out that in a memorandum of September 7th, Mr. Heey states that this Contractor is fully qualified to carry out the work outlined in our plans and specifications.



J. Miller
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

Sept. 27/48

516

48 49

10-691

469

13-0-5

Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot and Cold Water
Systems at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School \$9,868.70

(This work being carried out under the direction
of the Lands & Development Services Branch)

Handwritten initials

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, September 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Revision of Heating and Domestic Hot and Cold
Water Systems - Shingwauk Indian Residential
School - Your file I.A. 1380-4.

We have your memorandum regarding the above and note you recommend the acceptance of the tender of Mr. T.J. Gallagher in the sum of \$9,868.70.

As you state the work is considered to be urgent, we would appreciate it if you would arrange to have Mr. Gallagher proceed at once.

Funds for the purpose will be transferred to you.

[Signature]
Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

708-712 Queen St. East
Phone 1625

TWO STORES

8 Wellington St. East
Phone 246

GREENWOOD

ELECTRIC and HARDWARE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. *Sept 1 1948*
Shingwauk home

Copy

3 gts 200
(0270) *690*

Shy

CERTIFIED OUTGOING

J.C. Wickham

SHINGWAIK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO

49

CLIPPE PRINTING CO. LTD., SAULT STE. MARIE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. **84407**

September 3rd 19 45

Order No. _____

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 13-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF _____

VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **10-691** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS _____

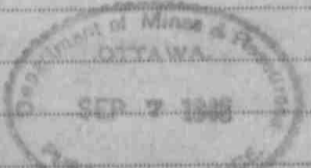
SHIP TO **Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.**

Purpose for which required **Painting above school.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	gal. Truseon Floor Enamel, concrete grey (Truseon Lab. of Canada Ltd.)		
5	gal. New Higos, interior paint for walls, cream (Martin-Senour)		
5	gal. New Tone, washable flat oil paint, white (Martin-Senour)		
2	gal. Light Grey, interior gloss for walls (Martin-Senour)		

*P.O. 37233
Yellow copy to
Supt. Lawrence
10/2/45
TB*

While the paint should be delivered as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. R.F.G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— *[Signature]* APPROVED— *[Signature]* Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. **84459**

September 7th 1948


Order No. **15/38**

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 13-0-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **12-415** ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO **Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.**

Purpose for which required **Dormitories - above school.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
15	Single institutional beds		
15	Mattresses for same		
15	Pillows for same		
<p><i>P.O. 34015 to Yellowknife to Supl. H. ... 10 Oct 48 TR</i></p> <p>Note: the above equipment is required in view of the fact that the authorized pupilage at this school has recently been increased from 135 to 150.</p> <p>Please forward account to Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.</p>			
			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED *[Signature]*

APPROVED *[Signature]* Director

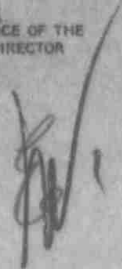
- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5-

ICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

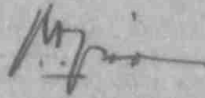
LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

21614

Ottawa, October 2, 1948..

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

I am sending you herewith a memorandum to Council prepared for the Minister's signature in which the recommendation is made that the tender of Mr. T.J. Gallagher of Sault Ste. Marie be accepted for the improvement of boiler room equipment and the water and heating system in the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. If you concur in this recommendation will you please forward the memorandum to Council to the Deputy Minister's office for consideration.



R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 6, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER.

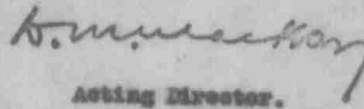
Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Attached is a Memorandum to Council recommending acceptance of the tender of T. J. Gallagher of Sault Ste. Marie for improvement of the boiler room equipment and the water and heating system at the above school. This memorandum has been prepared by the Lands and Development Services.

We concur in the contents of the memorandum and would appreciate it if the necessary authority can be obtained to have this work carried out as it is urgently required.



Encl.



Acting Director.

FF/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

Class of Service Ordered	
Full Rate	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Day Letter	<input type="checkbox"/>
Night Message	<input type="checkbox"/>
Night Letter	<input type="checkbox"/>
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

13-0-5 (R1)

By R P G LAIBECK

Ottawa October 7 1948

Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie Ontario

DEPARTMENT ACKNOWLEDGES THREE OF T J GALLAGHER FOR
IMPROVEMENT OF BOILER ROOM EQUIPMENT AND WATER AND HEATING SYSTEM
AT SHINGWAK RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- YOU MAY HAVE HIM COME
NOW IMMEDIATELY -

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

W. Mackenzie
ACTING DIRECTOR

12/74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13-0-5

(E 1)

October 8, 1948.

Memorandum:

Mr. C. Buck,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School.

At the request of Mr. W.J.F. Pratt, General Executive Assistant of this Branch, I enclose, for your information, copy of telegram sent yesterday to Indian Superintendent Laurence, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Encl.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/SM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-1 (13)

22756



Sept. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of Sept. 13th, 1948, file 13-0-5 (E.1), attaching a list of requests from the Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. for inclusion in the 1949-50 estimates for the Shingwauk Residential School.

1. Coal Cellar

The present coal cellar is too small and when a stoker is installed there will be no room for the stoker coal. I recommend that the present cellar either be enlarged or an additional cellar be built as soon as possible.

2. Floor Coverings in Dormitories

The concrete floors of the dormitories in this school are worn and cracked, presenting a very poor appearance. The floors are not up to the standard of the rest of the school and to have them covered with either mastic tiling or battleship linoleum would improve the appearance of the dormitories immensely, as well as making it easier to keep them clean. There are six dormitories and I would recommend that this work be done progressively, two dormitories covered a year until the six are completed.

3. Manual Training Workshop

A manual training workshop is needed as the present room used for this purpose is too small. Mr. Doucet has reported on this matter and suggested that perhaps an army hut could be obtained for this purpose.

There is a large barn at this school in good condition. Only about half of it is now in use. I would suggest that consideration be given to turning the other half into a manual training workshop.

Cont'd.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4. Surfacing of Yard

Surfacing a portion of the yard would improve conditions in this area for reasons stated by the Principal of the school. However, it is something that does not have to be done right away, but would be an improvement if money were available for this purpose.

5. Painting

The walls of the dormitories require painting and this should be done next year as well as re-plastering broken parts of the wall. The estimated value of paint needed is \$100.00 and I would also allow \$75.00 for patching the plaster.

6. Bread-slicing Machine

A labour-saving device which should be supplied if money is available.



RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

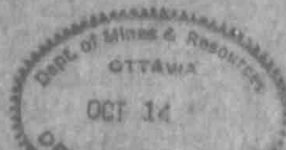
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Copy forwarded to Mr. Lalors
469-5



Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 12 OCTOBER 1948

24378



The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 30th September, 1948, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That under Vote 218 of the 1948-49 estimates of the Department of Mines and Resources, funds have been provided for revisions and additions to the existing boiler room equipment, and the domestic hot and cold water system and the heating system in the Shingvauk Indian Residential School in the Province of Ontario;



That tenders were invited, on the basis of drawings and specifications prepared by the Department, from reliable firms in the area who were in a position to bid, through the medium of the Indian Superintendent in Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario;

That two bona-fide lump sum tenders for the work were received for total amounts as follows:-

Name of Contractor	Total Amount
T.J. Gallagher 347 Albert St. East, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	\$9,868.70
J. McLeod, 281 North St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	10,340.00



That the lower bona fide tender was analysed and found to be in accordance with the drawings, specifications and tendering documents prepared by the Department, and was accompanied by the required security deposit;

That the work is considered to be of an urgent character;

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to accept the tender furnished by Mr. T.J. Gallagher, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, and to enter into a contract with him for the revisions and additions to the existing boiler room equipment, domestic hot and cold water system and the heating system in the building hereinbefore named, in accordance with drawings and specifications prepared by the Department, and the Contractor's estimate of Nine Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-Eight Dollars and Seventy Cents (\$9,868.70) which with provision for contingencies and supervision will entail a total expenditure of funds not exceeding Ten Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy-Five Dollars and No Cents (\$10,875.00) the said expenditure to be met from the appropriate vote of the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources. *A. J. Henry*
Chairman of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 19, 1948.

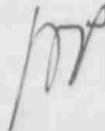
Memorandum:

Mr. A.H. Hargreaves,
Lands and Development Services Branch

Re our telephone conversation this morning. Mr. Gallagher, who has the contract for the changes in the hot and cold water system at the Shingwauk Residential School, phoned our office this morning and stated that the specifications required type "K" copper piping.

He said that this could not be secured for ten or twelve weeks but that he could secure type "L" copper piping within ten days.

Following our telephone conversation I advised Mr. Gallagher that it would be in order to use type "L" copper piping.



Philip Phelan
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


469-5 (E.1)

October 19, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We are returning your voucher No. 1191. This voucher should be issued in the amount of \$350.00, according to the firm tender of May 18th from Tallack Brothers.

You forwarded this tender under cover of your letter of May 27th and we approved the erection of the fire escapes at a cost of \$350.00 for material and labour in our letter of June 1st.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE
FORT WILLIAM NORTH BAY

SUDBURY
HUDSON GERALDTON
COPPER CLIFF RED LAKE

SHIP TO

S
O
L
D

T
O

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
Sept. 30/48	6551

ORDER NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA
F 67264	34233	net	DELIVERED, to Shingwauk home.
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS NET TOTAL

5	gals. Concretone Floor Enamel (Italian Grey)	gal. 4.95	24.75
5	gals. Neu Hi Gloss Cream	gal. 4.95	24.75
5	gals. Neu Tone White	gal. 4.95	<u>24.75</u>

\$ 74.25

*Certified correct
D.C. Nickerson
Prin.
Shingwauk School*

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF
THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF
STEAM BOILERS



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO, 2
TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 1211

469-5
25483

October 18th, 1948.

E.F.I.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Gentlemen:

On September 29th, 1948, our district Inspector, Mr. F. Mills, made inspection of Heating boiler and H. W. Tank, O.A.#11692 and #11693, located at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste Marie, and he reports as follows;

1. Several tubes should be replaced in this boiler, (if not all) as one or two are now leaking.

We trust that this matter will be attended to as soon as possible.

The chargeable fees in connection with the above inspections amount to \$3.00 which is included on the enclosed invoice for \$7.50. The other equipment is in satisfactory condition and upon receipt of cheque from you certificates will be issued.

Yours truly,

J. N. BRIGGS
CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR.

W. H. Garrett
W. H. GARRETT.

WHD/L
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

October 22, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We are in receipt of the following letter from
J.N. Briggs, Chief Boiler Inspector, Department of
Labour, Toronto.

"On September 29, 1948, our district Inspector, Mr.
F. Mills, made inspection of Heating boiler and H.W.
Tank, C.A.#11692 and #11693, located at Shingwauk
Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, and he
reports as follows:

1. Several tubes should be replaced in this
boiler, (if not all) as one or two are
now leaking.


We trust that this matter will be attended
to as soon as possible.

"The chargeable fees in connection with the above in-
spections amount to \$3.00 which is included on the en-
closed invoice for \$7.50. The other equipment is in
satisfactory condition and upon receipt of cheque from
you certificates will be issued."

Please let us know immediately the approximate
cost that would be involved in carrying out the suggestions
made by the Boiler Inspector.

I attach account which you should certify and re-
turn for payment.

PP/MGD


Bernard F. Geary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
AN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

159 Sixth Ave. W.
North Bay Ont.
October 24th. 1948

The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

26445

Re: Vacuum pump
Shingwauk Residential School.

On a recent visit to the Sault Ste. Marie agency the condition of the above pump was drawn to my attention, it is part of the low pressure steam heating system and was inspected about a month ago by Mr. Hargraves of the Engineering Branch.

The pump is not working, consequently the steam does not circulate, one part of the building is terribly hot and in the class rooms the temperature is around 55 degrees, with colder weather this will drop much lower, both the teachers and the pupils are complaining of getting colds at the present time.

A new stoker is being installed at the present time, but it will not help unless the pump is working, and a lot of fuel is being wasted trying to get heat into the class rooms.

I would recommend that after immediate consultation with Mr. Hargraves, that the company that installed the pump be asked to send someone familiar with their installation to the school to have it put in shape, apparently the last man they sent did not know enough about them and left it in the present condition,

F. Matters
Regional Supervisor.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, October 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from Regional Supervisor Matters. It would be appreciated if you could let us have your recommendation in the matter.

As you know, a contract has recently been awarded to T.J. Callagher for revisions and additions to the existing boiler room equipment and the domestic hot and cold water systems and the heating system at this school.

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE
FORT WILLIAM NORTH BAY

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

SUDBURY
HUDSON GERALDTON
COPPER CLIFF RED LAKE

SHIP TO

S
O
L
D
T
O

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Rev. E. A. Minchin,
Shingvauk Home,
Queen St. E.,
CITY.

Copy

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
Oct. 4, 1948	7118

ORDER NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA		
10509	34233	net	Delivered		
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL	

2 gals. Light Grey Interior Gloss Paint 5.76 gal. \$ 11.52 net
Almatex #801

*Verified correct
J.C. Wickham*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH


Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3435

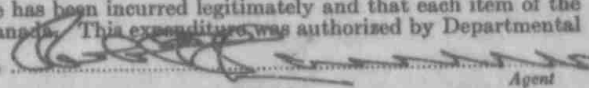
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Limited,
Address 388 Queen Street E.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 4	To paint supplied for painting the interior of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$11.52
		
	Purchase order #34233; file 84407-15-6 dated Sept. 22, 1948 Vote 516 Allot. 10-691	\$11.52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-O-5(81) dated Sept. 3, 1948.  Agent

VOUCHER No. 1255

DATE Oct. 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHOP: 356 BAY STREET
PHONE 905

TOWING SERVICE
DAY OR NIGHT

M. Shingwauk Home
Queen St. E.
City.

TALLACK BROS.

T. C. TALLACK -- R. J. TALLACK

Chrysler and Plymouth Cars
Fargo Trucks

Auto Body Workers
Truck Body Builders
Auto Springs Service
General Blacksmiths
Acetylene Welding
Electric Welding
Machinists
Modern Paint Shop

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Sept 30th 1948

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
7 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ITEMS	ORDER NO.	LABOR	MATERIAL	CREDIT	TOTAL
July 5	Make up fire escape to order.					
	Make up guard rail to order.					
	Supply all material and instal same -		200.00			
	6 1/2 x 3 lag screws			.48		
	6 1/2" brick plugs			1.60		
	13 3/8 x 3" lag screws			.52		
	13 brick plugs			1.95		
	60 ft 1/2 x 4" channel iron			25.92		
	290 ft 3/16 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 angle			55.68		
	52 ft 3/16 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 angle			11.76		
	36 ft 1 1/2 pipe			20.16		
	2 ft 1/2 x 6 F iron			1.20		
	300 ft 1/2 x 1 1/2 F iron			38.16		
	5 ft 1/2 x 2" F iron			1.98		
	50 ft 3/16 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 angle			11.28		
	Oxygen and acetylene gases, welding rods			10.00		
	2 qts black paint			3.00		
			200.00	183.69		383.69

Certified Correct
W. C. McAndrews
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



469-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.

[Handwritten initials]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

27167

October 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter of October 19th, file 469-5 (E.1) returning voucher No. 1191, I am enclosing letter received from Tallack Bros. which is self-explanatory, giving their reason for the increase in their tender price.

I am returning voucher for your further consideration.

[Handwritten signature]

RPGL/MY



P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
S. S. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rev. D. C. Wickenden,
Principal

SHINGWAWK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

2nd Nov. 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the alterations to our school heating plant it has become necessary to divide our coal bin into two compartments to keep stoker coal separate from lump etc.

Since delivery of the stoker is expected in about a week's time I seek authority from the Department to purchase the following lumber immediately in order to build the partition needed:

Rough lumber, 2" x 8"..... 9/10ft boards
4 in. common nails..... 4 lb.

Yours faithfully,

D. C. Wickenden
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

29014

Nov. 3, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter received from
the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School
which is self-explanatory.

Kindly advise it is will be in order to
supply 9 -10 ft boards and 4 lbs. 4" common nails
as requested.



RPGL/MY
R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E.1)

, November 9, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your
letter of the 3rd instant, the Department
approves the purchase of 9 - 10 ft. boards
and 4 lbs. 4" nails to make the necessary
repairs at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
For your information.

RT



Director, 3/11/48.
QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

29350

Lands and Development Services Branch

OTTAWA November 2, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of October 27th which bears your marginal notation of the 29th, together with attached copy of a letter from Regional Supervisor Matters in connection with the above, you are advised as follows:-

The vacuum pump at the above was dismantled last year and sent to the head office and factory of the C.A. Dunham Co. Ltd., Toronto, for repairs and servicing. Upon completion, one of their mechanics was assigned to re-install the pump and put it back into satisfactory operation.

It was pointed out to our heating engineer on his recent visit to the school, that the pump had not functioned satisfactorily since it had been re-installed. It was also pointed out and noted by our officer, that auxiliary controls had also ceased to function.

The C.A. Dunham Company's local representative was contacted and requested to take the matter up with the head office and have this equipment properly adjusted.

Since no action has been taken to date, we have written to the head office of the C.A. Dunham Company and requested them to take immediate steps to put the pump and the auxiliary controls into satisfactory working order at once. When this has been carried out, you will be further advised.



J. Mills
Chief Engineer.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E.1)

, November 12, 1948.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
159 Sixth Ave., W.,
North Bay, Ontario.

We received your letter
of October 24th regarding the vacuum pump
at the Shingwauk Residential School and
immediately drew the matter to the attention
of the Lands and Development Services Branch
under whose direction the repairs are being
carried out.

Attached for your information
is a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands
and Development Services Branch about the matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

13-0-5

E.P.

TO Canadian Feather Mattress Co. of Ottawa Ltd., FILE NUMBER 84459-15-38
392 Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Ontario. OTTAWA 20 September 48

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential
School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. R. P. G. Laurence, Indian Superintendent,
762 Queen Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie QUOTATION OF 18 Sep 48 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 14 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Shingwauk Indian Residential School</u>		
15	Single Institutional Beds, 8' 0" wide	\$10.02	\$ 150.30
15	Mattresses for same	\$10.76	\$ 161.40
15	Pillows for same	\$ 2.09	\$ 31.35
	General Construction as per Specifications in your possession		\$ 348.05



GVS/RA	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENDORSEMENT NUMBER
VOTE	12	415	1708

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 52 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

J.H. Fee
for

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO. 34015
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The CANADIAN FEATHER & MATTRESS CO OF OTTAWA LTD
 692 WELLINGTON STREET,
 OTTAWA

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

OUR ORDER

PLEASE REFER TO INVOICE

No.

No. **A 07258**

INVOICE DATE

SALESMAN

Oct. 29-48

SOLD TO.

Department of Mines & Resources,
 Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Supt.
 762 Queen St., SAULT STE MARIE, Ont.

SHIP TO **Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal,
 Shingwauk Indian Residential School,** VIA COLLECT PREPAID ~~XXXXXX~~
 DATE ENTERED **SAULT STE MARIE** YOUR ORDER NO. YOUR SALES TAX LICENSE NO. FOLIO
Sept. 20-48 Ont. File #84459-15-38

QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT
ORDERED	SHIPPED			
15	15	Single Institutional Beds, 3-0	10.02	150.30
15	15	Institutional Matt. 3-0	10.76	161.40
15	15	Pillows	2.09	<u>31.35</u>
				\$343.05

CERTIFIED CORRECT
D.C. Wickenden
 Principal

PAT. O



MANUFACTURERS OF
 FINE BEDDING



DUPLICATE INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 566A
R. 3455

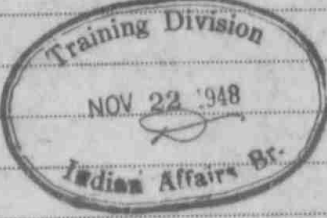

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Canadian Feather & Mattress Co.,

Address 692 Wellington Street,
Ottawa, Canada.

1948 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 29	To Beds, mattresses, and pillows supplied the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$343.05
 		
	Purchase order #34015; file 84459-15-38 dated Sept. 20, 1948. Vote 516 Allet. 02-289	\$343.05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1351

DATE Nov. 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5

The Indian School Administration
of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

39042

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

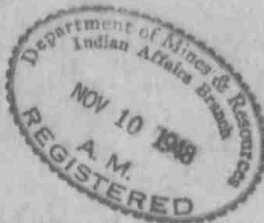
MARK YOUR REPLY
File: Sh-2
ATTENTION

November 9th, 1948

Rev. Canon H. G. Cook

H. G. Cook

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Heating System
Shingwauk Indian School
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to our previous correspondence on the above heating system (your file 13-0-5 (E.I.)), the following extract from a report, dated 8th November, 1948, submitted by the Principal is forwarded for your information:

"Alterations to domestic hot and cold water installations and to the heating system"

Work commenced on this about a month ago, but progress is slow. There is difficulty in getting material - certain copper pipe fittings, radiators, etc. The automatic stoker is overdue.

After Mr. F. Matters paid a visit to the school about two weeks ago our local Indian Superintendent, Mr. R. G. F. Laurence, informed me that the former had been in communication (per 'phone) with Indian Affairs, Ottawa, who stated that certain negotiations with the Dunham Co., Toronto, had been completed whereby repairs to our school vacuum heating system would be undertaken. Here, absolutely nothing has been done and, in cold spells, there are the old complaints of cold classrooms and uneven heating. Miss Waterman, who is well acquainted with regulations concerning temperature in Ontario classrooms, complained just before the visit of The Regional Supervisor above-named, of suffering rheumatic stiffness through teaching in a cold room (55 degrees) and indicated that she would not be able to stand such conditions. Mr. Hayes was doing his best, pending alterations, but, if Dunham's don't get into action, we can look forward to burning a good deal of coal without getting efficient heating."

It is suggested that, in the interest of the health of the pupils and staff, the importance of early action be impressed on the Dunham Company.

Yours truly,

H. G. Cook
Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

30462

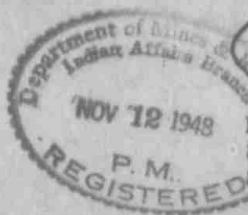
November 10th. 1948.


INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

On September 4th. 1948, a certified cheque in the amount of \$ 1,034.00, was forwarded to the Department, along with a tender from Mr. J. McLeod on the work to be done at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. Contract plan no 851, plumbing at Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

To date this cheque has not been returned, and as the contract has been granted to another firm of this city, Mr. McLeod has contacted this office regarding same.

Kindly advise when this office may expect to receive the above mentioned cheque.




R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the Auditor General

CANADA

Ottawa, November 9, 1948.

*Shingwauk
No # 5-*

Dear Sir:

Examination of the cash in the office of the Chief Treasury Officer on November 9, 1948, indicated the following accepted cheques being held:

T. J. Gallagher	\$980.00	Aug. 12, 1948
J. McLeod	\$1,034.00	Sept. 3, 1948.

These cheques appear to relate to a plumbing contract at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Would you please let us know whether the contract has been awarded?

Yours truly,

R. G. Hamlyn,
Audit Supervisor, "H" Branch.

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Education Branch,
Indian Affairs,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E.1)

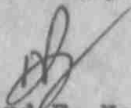
, November 18, 1948.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of November 9th regarding the two accepted cheques in the office of the Chief Treasury Officer, I may say that the contract has now been awarded F. J. Gallagher.

We are forwarding a memorandum to our Chief Treasury Officer requesting him to forward to Mr. McLeod the latter's cheque for \$1034.00.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.G. Hamlyn, Esq.,
Audit Supervisor "H" Branch,
Office of the Auditor General,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E.1)

, November 18, 1948.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Heating System,
Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 9th instant with regard to the above. We will draw the attention of the Lands and Development Services to the contents of your letter.

I might add that during the past week, we have been in touch with the Lands and Development Services regarding the matter and they have assured us that the Dunham Company will take immediate action.



Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E.1)

, November 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.

In September we forwarded you a certificated cheque in the amount of \$103⁴, which was sent to us in connection with the tend of Mr. J. McLeod for plumbing work to be done at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Mr. McLeod's tender was not accepted and consequently his deposit cheque should be returned to him c/o Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent of Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/EM.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, November 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

We have your memorandum of November 2nd regarding the above and have noted the action that your Officials have taken.

For your information, I enclose a copy of a letter dated November 9th which has just been received from the Superintendent of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

MS

Acting Director.

Encl:

PP/RR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5

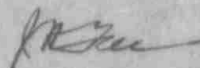
file

Ottawa, November 20, 1948.

Chief Treasury Officer,
Lands and Development Service,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Norlite Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith an accepted cheque for Mr. T. J. Gallagher which was tendered as a deposit in connection with a plumbing contract at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Our Administrative Branch advises me that your engineers are looking after this work for the Indian Affairs Branch, consequently, the deposit is sent to you for disposal.



W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer

Registered

JHP/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

552885
52390-
304954

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

469-5 (E.1)

, November 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER.



In September we forwarded you a certificated cheque in the amount of \$103⁴. which was sent to us in connection with the tend of Mr. J. McLeod for plumbing work to be done at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Mr. McLeod's tender was not accepted and consequently his deposit cheque should be returned to him c/o Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent of Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "B. Neary".

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA
 DEPARTMENT
 OF
 MINES AND RESOURCES
 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
 FILE 469-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA, November 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER



In September we forwarded you a certificated cheque in the amount of \$1034. which was sent to us in connection with the tend of Mr. J. McLeod for plumbing work to be done at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Mr. McLeod's tender was not accepted and consequently his deposit cheque should be returned to him c/o Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent of Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

cc P.C 4606

Det 12/48

awarded contract to Bernard F. Neary,
 Supt. of Indian Education.

T.J. Gallagher.

Bush

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Sept. 11/48

Re: Revision of cold water
systems at
Shingwanuk Res. School.

Held pending advice of
Mr. Shelton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

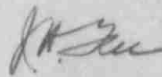
file

Ottawa, November 20, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

At the request of the Administrative Branch, I am returning herewith the cheque tendered by Mr. John McLeod in connection with plumbing work to be done at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Mr. McLeod's tender was not accepted and consequently the cheque should be returned to him.



W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer

Registered

JHF/G
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR**

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Messrs. Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE October 18th, 1948.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1948	<u>ANNUAL INSPECTIONS</u>		
Sept. 29	V. Tubular boiler.....	O.A.#11689 \$	1 50
	Heating Boilers.....	G.A.#11690 & #11691	3 00
	J.Heating boiler and Tank....	O.A.#11692 & #11693	3 00
	at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.		\$ 7 50
	Inspector F. Mills.		

IMPORTANT

KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

IGM-JUN. 47 (81210)

INVOICE NO. **04319**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

October 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of Oct. 22nd, 1948, file 469-5 (E.1) in connection with the inspection of boiler at the Shingwauk Residential School made by Mr. F. Mills, Boiler Inspector, Department of Labour, Toronto.

The Principal of the school has advised me that as soon as the present alterations in the heating system have been completed, the defective boiler will be discarded and therefore it will not be necessary to have the tubes replaced.

I attach voucher No. 1281 for payment of annual inspection.


RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

October 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of Oct. 22nd, 1948, file 469-5 (E.1) in connection with the inspection of boiler at the Shingwauk Residential School made by Mr. F. Mills, Boiler Inspector, Department of Labour, Toronto.

The Principal of the school has advised me that as soon as the present alterations in the heating system have been completed, the defective boiler will be discarded and therefore it will not be necessary to have the tubes replaced.

I attach voucher No. 1281 for payment of annual inspection.

RPGL/MY



R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phone 1434

SOO MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

Manufacturers of
WOODWELDED HARDWOOD FLOORING
SASH, DOORS, CUPBOARDS
INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FINISH

Dealers in
TIMBER, LUMBER, SHINGLES
TEN TEST, MASONITE PRODUCTS
J. M. INSULATION AND ROOFING

Copy

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. *September 1948*

SOLD TO

Sherburne School

TERMS: Cash in 15 days. Subject to draft without notice after maturity.
Past due accounts will be charged interest at the rate of 10 per cent. per annum.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or other causes beyond our control.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBITS		TOTAL
			EX.	6%	
<i>Sept 16</i>	<i>600 ft 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" White Pine</i>	<i>6/24999</i>	<i>390</i>		
<i>18</i>	<i>1 - 1 1/2" x 4" - - - 2 3/4</i>		<i>158</i>		
<i>60</i>	<i>Scrim mld.</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>120</i>		<i>668</i>

CERTIFIED CORRECT
AC Wickenden
Principal

City Printing Company—29829-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



SIMMONS LIMITED

24 JEFFERSON AVE. WEST, TORONTO, ONT.

DATE OCT 1 1948

63

copy

INVOICE NO. 22548

SOLD TO REV. D. C. WICKENDEN
SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE MARIE ONTARIO

S. D.

TERMS - NET 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA CP EXPRESS

OUR ORDER NO. 130

YOUR ORDER NO.

B/L OR DEL. SLIP NO.

200	11 GA 4 COIL HELICALS	1.50 C.	3 00
200	11 GA 3# HELICALS	3.00 C.	6 00
			9 00
		TAX 8%	72

9 72

Certified Correct
D. C. Wickenden
19/10/48

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 8% PER ANNUM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE
FORT WILLIAM NORTH BAY

SUDBURY
HUDSON GERALDTON
COPPER CLIFF RED LAKE

SHIP TO

S
O
L
D
T
O

Department of Mines & Resources,
Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Shingwauk Home,
Queen St. E.,
CITY.

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
Oct. 15, 1948	9032

ORDER NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA	
F 69144	34233	net	Delivered	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL

3 gals. Neu-Tone

4.95 gal. \$ 14.85

Certified Correct
D.C. Wickenden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH Form No. I.A. 506A R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. DATE

Pay to Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Limited, Address 388 Queen Street E., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Table with columns: 1948 DATE, SERVICE, AMOUNT. Entry: Oct. 15 To paint supplied for painting interior of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached -- \$14.85. Purchase Order No. 34233; file 84407-15-6 dated Sept. 22, 1948. Vote \$16 Allot. 10-691 \$14.85

Train. Division NOV 25 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys Indian Affairs Branch NOV 1 1948 A.M. RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1224 DATE Oct. 30, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Re: D. C. Wickenden,
Principal

SHINGWAIK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

19th Nov. 1948

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Requisition for Furniture, Staff Quarters, Shingwauk
School

Dear Sir:

Owing to increase in staff the school has become deficient in furniture. At present the male assistant's room is without wardrobe and chiffonier, and I should like to remedy the situation as soon as possible.

Floorspace in this particular room is very limited and, hence, I wish to requisition for a combination wardrobe of the type specified below:

Eaton's Fall & Winter Cat. 1948-49, Toronto

p.442, 070-741

Wardrobe

\$49.50

I should be obliged if you would submit this requisition to the Department, with the request that the matter be treated as urgent.

Yours faithfully,

D. C. Wickenden
Principal

P.S. Copy attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5



S. S. Marie, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE ~~2-39-3-2~~ (13)

Nov. 22, 1948.

2330

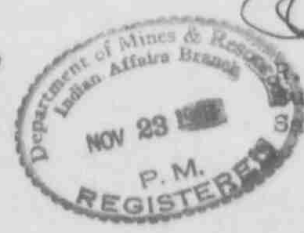
Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed letter received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School requesting that a wardrobe be supplied for staff quarters in the school.

As this piece of furniture is necessary, I recommend that this request be approved.

[Handwritten signature]

RPGL/MT



P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, November 26, 1948.
469-5 (E)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Mr. D.C. Wickenden, Principal,
Shingvauk Indian School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Wardrobe, 070-741, P. 442 of Eaton's Fall & Winter Catalogue, 1948-49, Toronto.		\$49.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R-3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SOC MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home,
Queen Street E.,
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ontario.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. November 2, 1948.

ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

SHIPPED TO

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO

INVOICE NO.

TERMS

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste. Marie - Ont.
#7727
Net 30 Days

2 Pcs. - 1 x 8 x 10/0	Select W. Pine D.	@ \$.17	\$ 3.40	
1 " - 1 x 6 x 14/0	" " "	@ .10	1.40	
10 Lft. - 3 x 3	" " "	@ .13 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.38	\$ 6.18

*Lumber for use in
Hum. Training workshop*
CERTIFIED CORRECT
W. Nicke
Priced

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WOOD MILL & LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH & DRESSED LUMBER & GENERAL MILLWORK

SOLD TO **Stangwauk School,**
Queen Street E.,
SAULT STE. MARIE - Ontario.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. **November 15, 1948.**

ORDER NO.

CAR NO.

SHIPPED TO

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO

INVOICE NO.

TERMS

School
School
#8417
Net 30 Days

9 Pcs. - 2 x 8 x 10/0 Spruce Sz. @ \$ 104.00 \$ 12.48

CERTIFIED CORRECT

E.C. Wickens
Principal

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5-

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-16-1a

4293

North Bay Ontario
November 29th. 1948

Memorandum

Col. B. F. Neary.

When in Ottawa recently I spoke to you about the vacuum pump at the Shingwauk Residential School. I am now in receipt of a letter dated November 25th. from Mr. Laurence, advising that as at that date nothing had been done, consequently it is not possible to heat the classrooms even when the furnace is kept going full blast.

At this time of the year this is serious, and immediate action is required, pushing the fires as they are doing is going to result in damage to the furnace if allowed to continue very long.

F. Matters
Regional Supervisor.

Send him copy of memo from D.

DD 3/48
Department of Mines and Technical Surveys
INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC. 1 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File not in

469-5



FAL

CANADA

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

4682

Ottawa, November 30, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to our telephone conversation of today's date regarding instructions for operating the heating plant at the above, you are advised as follows.

Originally, controls were installed on the above heating system to provide for what is known as a differential system of steam heating. Due to depreciation through normal wear and tear, replacement parts required for certain control items are necessary if the system is to function as originally intended. It has been established that such replacement parts can no longer be obtained for these controls, and that new items of a more up-to-date design would have to be provided.

Since the school is not in the class of a commercial institution, it is highly questionable whether or not controls of this nature should be installed, having in mind that care and maintenance of a high degree of efficiency can not be expected.

It is recommended therefore, that the system be run under pressure. The motorized valve and the manual selector switch still function and the following directions for operating this system should be followed:

- (1) Open motorized valve to "Full Open" position using manual control knob at control panel;
- (2) Run pump on "Vacuum Setting" during the daytime;
- (3) Run pump on "Float Setting" at night time;
- (4) Carry steam pressure of 2 lbs. per square inch at the boilers;
- (5) Set pressuretrol to operate new stoker so as to maintain 2 lbs. per square inch steam pressure.

Upon completion of the work now being carried out, and particularly when the existing main return under the corridor floor in the basement has been replaced, it will likely be found that the vacuum pump, previously serviced, will operate satisfactorily. Operating the system under the above conditions will obviate the use of the room thermostat.



T. S. Mills
T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Capitol Theatre Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E.1)

December 2, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Attached for your information is a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands and Development Services Branch with reference to the proper operation of the heating plant at the Shingwauk Residential School.

One copy enclosed is intended for your office and the other is intended for the principal immediately on receipt of this letter.

me

B

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MSD

Note: copy of report mentioned in the above letter sent to Regional Supervisor Matters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
For your information.

469-5

Rakubam
Director,
2/12/48. *AKB*

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

FAL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

4960



Ottawa, November 30, 1948.

Memorandum

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of November 18th, which bears your notation of the 22nd instant, together with a copy of Mr. Cook's letter of November 9th, in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

As a result of discussions and correspondence with the C.A. Dunham Co. relative to the original controls on the heating system, we are satisfied that through no fault of the Dunham Co., replacement parts can no longer be procured. To replace the old control system with new equipment would entail an amount not considered warrantable in view of the results which could be expected.

Using the main control valve which still may be operated by a manual selector switch in conjunction with the vacuum pump, satisfactory heating results may be realized in a building of this type. The original controls were installed to provide for a complete system of differential steam heating with the object of effecting the ultimate in fuel saving. To obtain the best results from a system of this kind presupposes first class operating staff and efficient maintenance.

We are preparing a letter of instruction in accordance with a verbal telephone discussion with Colonel Neary, outlining the best method of operating the heating system in this school. These instructions are to be forwarded to the Principal by the Indian Affairs Branch.

With reference to the progress being made in connection with the revisions to the domestic hot and cold water system and some alterations to the heating system now being carried out under contract, it is considered that the Contractor is doing all that can be expected of him to complete this work as soon as possible. Most materials are in short supply, and it is on this account that progress is being somewhat retarded.

There is no reason however, why the school should suffer from lack of heat during the time that these operations are being carried out as most of the work now under way is in connection with the domestic hot and cold water system.

J. O. Mills

Chief Engineer.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 6, 1948.


Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School -
Your file I.A. 1280-4.

We are in receipt of your memorandum of November 20th with reference to the above school. We have also received your letter of instruction outlining the best method of operating the heating system.

Copy of the letter of instruction has been forwarded to the Indian Superintendent and to the principal of the Shingwauk Residential School.


Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, November 26, 1948.
469-5 (E)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 86777

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote 516 Primary 12-415 Object Date Required

Ship to Mr. D.C. Wickenden, Principal,
Shingwauk Indian School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Mail invoices to.....

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Wardrobe, 070-741, P. 442 of Eaton's Fall & Winter Catalogue, 1948-49, Toronto.		\$49.50

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—
B. J. Murray Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a-R.3919-3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



WZ

469-5-



OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

5582
LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

Ottawa, December 4, 1948.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,

Re: Shingwauk Residential School

Attached, in triplicate, please find contract agreement covering the above project which has been signed by the contractor, T. G. Gallagher.

If satisfactory to you will you please forward to the Deputy Minister for completion on behalf of the department and return to this office.

Enc.


R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 9, 1948.

Memorandum:


DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Plumbing Repairs - Shingwauk Residential School.

One of the major projects included in our 1948-49 estimates, is that of alterations and additions to the heating system at the Shingwauk Residential School.

The necessary specifications were prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch and after tenders were invited, the contract was awarded to Mr. T.J. Gallagher of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. P.C. 4606 of 12 November, 1948, approves his tender of \$9,868.70.

Please find attached the contract agreement prepared by the Lands and Development Services Branch for the carrying out of this work. Could this please be passed to the Lands and Development Services Branch when signed.


Acting Director.

BFR/MGD

c/c to Mr. R.A.Gibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

710



469-5

Duplicate Invoice #04319.

6437



GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

DATE October 18th, 1948.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948.	<u>ANNUAL INSPECTIONS.</u>	
Sept. 29	V. Tubular Boiler..... Heating Boilers.....	D.A.#11689 \$ 1 50 D.A.#11690 & #11691 3 00
	J. Heating Boiler and Tank..	D.A.#11692 & #11693 3 00
	at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.	\$ 7 50
	Inspector F. Mills.	

Stampes paid no 25
6.4



Note: Kindly reply to our letter of October 18, 1948.

Your prompt attention will be appreciated.

25413

OFFICE COPY

INVOICE NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE - IRON AND STEEL

TORONTO
SAULT STE. MARIE
FORT WILLIAM NORTH BAY

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

SUDBURY
HUDSON GERALDTON
COPPER CLIFF RED LAKE

SHIP TO

S
O
L
D
T
O

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Rev. D. G. Wickenden,
SHINGWAUK HOME, Queen St. E.,
CITY.

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NO.
Nov. 29/48	6875

ORDER NUMBER	YOUR ORDER NO.	TERMS	SHIPPED VIA		
# 11553	23528	net	Delivered.		
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	NET TOTAL	

2	only R 100B Steel Carp. Squares	ea.	2.76	\$ 5.52	
---	---------------------------------	-----	------	---------	--

CERTIFIED CORRECT
D.G. Wickenden
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5 (13)
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware, Limited,
Address..... Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Nov. 29	To 2 Carpenter's Squares supplied for use at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$5.52
		Vote 516 Allot. 12-417	\$5.52

Training Division
DEC 15 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 13 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 13-0-11(1) dated Sept. 20, 1948 *[Signature]* Agent

VOUCHER No. 1523

DATE Dec. 9, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc: Rev. D. C. Wickenden

469-5

717

December 16th, 1948

8632

File: Sh-2

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Heating System
Shingsauk Residential School
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Referring to your 469-5 (E.L.) of 18th November, 1948,
attached are copies of communications, dated 13th and 14th
December, just received from our Principal at Shingsauk.

It will be appreciated if efforts can be made to com-
plete as quickly as possible any of the work still outstanding.

Yours truly,

GRT/BP

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

717 469-5
The Indian School Administration

of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

December 16th, 1948

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: Sh-2

8633

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Heating System
Shingwauk Residential School
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Referring to your 469-5 (E.1.) of 18th November, 1948,
attached are copies of communications, dated 13th and 14th
December, just received from our Principal at Shingwauk.

It will be appreciated if efforts can be made to com-
plete as quickly as possible any of the work still outstanding.

Yours truly,

Henry G Cook

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

*Letter to Land
Part to Land
see memo
see Dec 17/48
H.C.*

REGISTERED
DEC 17 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.
Your file I.A. 1380-4.

In my memorandum of December 6th replying to your memorandum of November 30th regarding the above school, I informed you that copy of letter of instructions regarding the best method of operating the heating system had been forwarded to the Indian Superintendent and the Principal of the school.

I now enclose for your information letters written by the Principal of the Shingwauk Residential School forwarded to us by Canon Cook of the M.S.C.C. In forwarding these communications, Canon Cook requests that every effort be made to complete the outstanding work.

We would appreciate hearing further from you as soon as convenient.


Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S.S. Marie Ont.


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

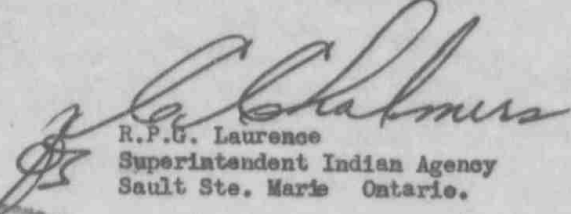
8354

December 15th. 1948

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Attached please find letter received
from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential
School which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise me regarding this matter
at your earliest convenience.


R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 20, 1948.

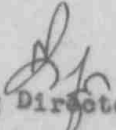
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School -
Your file I.A. 1380-4

With reference to my memorandum of December 18th, and previous correspondence regarding the above school, I attach for your consideration a letter which our Superintendent has received from the reverend principal of the school.

I would appreciate it if you would let me know at the earliest possible date what action you consider should be taken on the contents of his communication.


Acting Director.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PURCHASE ORDER

469-5

TO The T. Eaton Co., Ltd.
Contract Sales Dept.,
Toronto, Ont. Attn: Mr. A.R. Peach

FILE NUMBER 66777-15/44

OTTAWA Nov., 29, 1948

SHIP TO

Mr. D.G. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

INVOICE TO

R.P.C. Lawrence, Supg. Indian Agency, 762 Queen St.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie

QUOTATION OF your catalogue

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY as soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Wardrobe, 070-741		\$49.50



yellow copy sent to R.P.C. Lawrence Mr R.P.C. 12/148

CVS/JH

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	2370

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 36144
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE
TELEPHONES TRINITY 5111 - 1113

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
TORONTO CANADA

PLEASE REFER TO THIS

INVOICE NO. W 2960

TERMS:

300144

DATE SHIPPED DECEMBER

INVOICE DATE 15-12-48

SOLD TO

DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

SHIPPED TO MR. D.C. WEKEMDEN, PRINCIPAL,
SHINGWAWK INDIAN SCHOOL,
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO.

36144

VIA.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DATE	DEPARTMENT	QUANTITY AND SIZE	PARTICULARS	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1948 14/12	MO 70/	1 ONLY	WARDROBE	49.50	
			ALLOWANCE	4.95	44.55

CERTIFIED CORRECT
D.C. Wickenden

#85

ΔR

KINDLY ADVISE THIS OFFICE IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DISCREPANCY

COPY NO. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WS

469-5

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

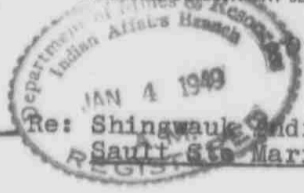


DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-4

11844

MEMORANDUM



Ottawa, December 27, 1948.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

In connection with Major Mackay's memorandum of December 18th bearing your notation of the 21st instant, together with copies of letters from Principal D.C. Wickenden, with reference to the above, you are advised as follows:-

In his letter to the Superintendent of Indian School Administration, Principal Wickenden outlines a progress report of the work now being carried out at the above. The amount of work executed to date and the results, are in our opinion, satisfactory. The system cannot be expected to function efficiently in all its phases until the installation has been completed. The shortage of materials is holding up the work and the contractor cannot be held responsible for this condition, as it is in his own interests to proceed with all the means at his command, and we are satisfied that he is doing so.

Commenting on the Principal's letter to Indian Superintendent Laurence, it can be stated that additional covering on the boilers would increase their efficiency. It is pointed out that as a result of inspections carried out at various residential schools, operations necessary to bring the plants up to the highest degree of operating efficiency would result in much larger sums of money being made necessary that it is reasonable to ask for.

Our studied recommendations have been made on the basis of providing the essential and fundamental repairs and revisions needed to provide comfort and overall efficiency in the various schools at a cost considered justified.

With this in mind, we felt that additional covering for these boilers was not warranted. The contract price for the work outlined on our plans and specifications was considerably in excess of our original estimate, due to sharp rises in materials and labour which had taken place since the time our original recommendation was submitted in April, 1947, and the letting of the contract recently. However, should the Indian Affairs Branch wish to have this extra covering added, provided funds are available, we would have no objection.

With reference to the economical heating of domestic hot water for summer service, you are advised that our original intention was to run one of the heating boilers to provide steam for this purpose through the new indirect automatically controlled water heater now being installed as part of the contract. The present jacket heater in addition to being greatly undersized, is now reported to be in poor condition.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch.

For your information.

R. A. Gibson
Director.
29/12/48.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

..... 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We do not consider it advisable to repair or replace this jacket ~~jacket~~ heater as its use in connection with the large domestic hot water storage tank would not be as satisfactory or as efficient as using one of the heating boilers.

Since the hot water demand decreases in the summertime on account of the pupils being away on leave, and since there is but one domestic hot water storage tank, it is considered that with the type of plant in the above school, the use of one of the heating boilers for providing domestic hot water in the summertime can be justified. It is felt that the Principal should be advised to this effect.

J. J. Miller
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

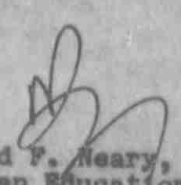
469-5 (E1)

, January 12, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

On December 16th last Reverend
Cook of the M.S.C.C., forwarded to us copies of
letters dated December 13th and 14th which he had
received from Canon Wickenden with reference to the
heating system at the Shingwauk Residential School.

We submitted copies of these letters
to the Lands and Development Services Branch and for
your information, I enclose a copy of their reply.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (R1)

, January 12, 1949.

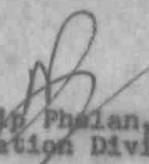
Dear Canon Cook:


Re: Heating System Shingwauk Indian
Residential School.

On receipt of your letter of
December 16th, we forwarded to the Lands and
Development Services Branch a copy of Canon
Wickenden's letters of December 13th and 14th.

For your information, I enclose a
copy of their reply.

Sincerely yours,


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.


Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

Encl

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, January 27, 1949.

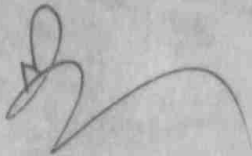
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH,

Shingauk Indian Residential School.

In carrying out the heating repairs at this school, Mr. Callagher has discovered a badly corroded 2" fire protection pipe not shown on the old blueprints. Mr. Indian Superintendent Laurence has long-distanced our Superintendent of Education with this information and has recommended that authority be issued for an extra-work order for this replacement.

As the excavation is finished and the contractor is ready to pour concrete, I would recommend the issuance of an extra work order covering the amount of \$250.00.



Director.

EFH/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

file

2nd February, 1949.

Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Principal,
Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have been requested by our Chief Treasury
Officer to procure a Credit Voucher covering the
following Accountable Advance:

<u>Project</u>	<u>Total Amt. Advanced to Date</u>	<u>Expendi- tures per cash book</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers Rec'd</u>	<u>Credit Vou- chers not yet Rec'd</u>
Tuition: C. Abitassaway	\$400.00	--	Nil	--

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161

Date Jan 29/49.....

File No. 47019-3.....

WICKHAMER REV. D.C. ARMY
S/S MAIR, Ont.

Information pertaining to Accountable Advances for the
period April 1, 1948 to Nov 30, 1948.

<u>Vote or Trust Fund</u>	<u>Project</u>	<u>Total Amount Advanced to date</u>	<u>Expenditures per each week</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers received</u>	<u>Credit Vouchers not yet received</u>
00757 516	Tuition: C. ASIRASSAWAY	\$ 400.00	—	NIL	—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

74

469-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT
S. Ste. Marie Ont.

Handwritten initials



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-1 (13)

February 1, 1949.

19343

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

When Canon Minchin was Principal at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School he ordered an automatic clock for the chicken coop from the Greenwood Electric & Hardware, Sault Ste. Marie. The Clock has now arrived and the electrician wants to know if it will be in order to install it. The approximate cost of the clock and installation would be \$25.00.



Kindly advise if it will be in order to allow the Greenwood Hardware to go ahead with this work.

Handwritten signature of R. P. G. Laurence

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

74

469-5

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
19477

W.C.

Ottawa, February 1st, 1949.

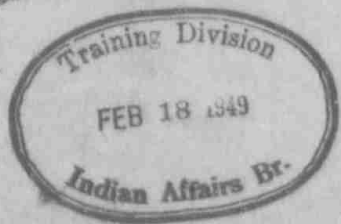


Mr. D. M. Mackay,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste Mari, Ontario

Reference is made to your memorandum of January 27th, 1949 recommending the issuance of a work order for the replacement of a 2" fire protection pipe at the above mentioned school.

We have discussed this proposition over the telephone with Mr. Phelan of Col. Neary's office. This appears to be a small maintenance or replacement job and it would seem that the best and simplest way to get the work done would be to have your local superintendent issue the necessary work order.



W.C.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5

OFFICE OF THE
AGENT
S. S. Marie, Ont.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

Feb. 14, 1949.

22957

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The following quantities of paint are required to paint the boiler room of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School:

5 gals. White Water Paint
1½ gals. light grey Paint
1 gal. Black Paint
1 qt. Aluminum Paint
1 only 6" Kalsomine Brush.

As the boiler room needs re-decorating, I recommend that this request be granted so that Mr. Hayes can get his boiler room in good shape as soon as the plumbers are finished.

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 16 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E.1)

18th February, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, the Department approves local purchase of the following for the boiler room at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School:

5 gal. White Water Paint
1½ gal. light gray Paint
1 gal. Black Paint
1 qt. Aluminum Paint
1 only 6" Kalsomine Brush

I presume the engineer will do the work without cost to the Department.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E.1)

18th February, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your long distance conversation with Superintendent of Education regarding the badly corroded 2" fire protection pipe not shown on the old blueprints, the matter was submitted to the Lands and Development Services.

They have advised that the best and simplest way to get the work done is to have you look after it. It is understood that the cost of material and labour will not exceed \$250.00. You may, therefore, arrange for the work required.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E.1)

13th February, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant regarding an automatic clock for the chicken coop at the Shingwauk Residential School, the Department approves its installation if you consider that it is necessary. It is noted that the approximate cost of the clock and installation will be \$25.00.

d

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD

ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1825

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO, Nov. 30 1948

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home
Dept. Indian Affairs
City

C.P. 25089-38

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Nov. 10	7 - 48" Fluorescent tubes		9.10		
	7 - starters		3.15		
					12.25
					1.23
					\$ 11.02

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Dr. Nicholas
Principal
Less 10%

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
and VARNISH

GREENWOOD

ELECTRIC AND HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTORS
& SUPPLIES

MAIN STORE: 708 QUEEN E.
PHONE 1825

BRANCH STORE: 8 WELLINGTON E.
PHONE 246

Order No.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO, Sept. 30 1948

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home
Dept. Indian Affairs
City

C.P. 25089-48

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Date	Description	No.	Material	Labor	Total
Sept. 3	8 - 48" Fluorescent tubes		10.40		
	7 - starters		3.15		
17	3 - 48" Fluorescent tubes		3.90		
					17.45
					2.75
					\$ 15.70

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Dr. Nicholas
Principal
Less 10%

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Greenwood Electric & Hardware,

Address 708 Queen Street E.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	To 18 fluorescent tubes and 14 starters supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statements attached -- (Original tubes burned out)	\$26.72
	Vote 516 Allot. 12-422	\$26.72

Training Division
FEB 23 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

FEB 21 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 219

[Signature]
Agent

DATE Feb. 17, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1st March, 1949.

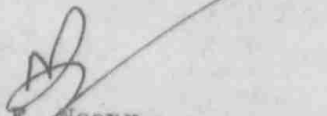
Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Principal,
Shingwauk Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Canon Wickenden:

With reference to your recent Voucher covering expenses incurred in transporting children being discharged from the Shingwauk Residential School, you did not attach a receipt for the item of 14th January, 1949, "Room rent, King Edward Hotel, Sudbury - \$2.50".

Present regulations require that we secure a receipt for the rental of a room. We would appreciate it if you obtain a receipt and forward it to us.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education


PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs

14 March 1949

516

48 49

10-691

School #469

Repairs to plumbing, etc., Shingwauk Residential
School..... \$ 300 00

NOTE: This work is under the supervision of
the Lands & Development Services Branch.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

469-5

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

194

MAR 21 1949

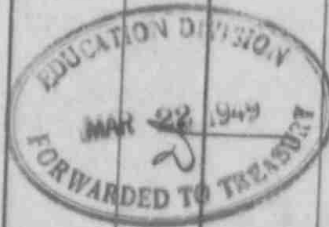
P. 9

Department of Mines & Resources,
320 Queen St.

262.78

Our Order # 8-3-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS		CREDITS		BALANCE
	A 11523					
March 7	3 Basketballs	45	60			
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....		36			
						<u>45 96</u>
	To: Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Res. School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.					



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5

(13)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY
CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... T. J. Gallagher,
Address..... 120 Bishop's Court,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 24	To charges for material and labour repairing fire line at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, as per statement attached --	\$365.55
	Vote 516 Allot. 10-691	\$365.55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 469-5(21), dated Feb. 18, 1949

VOUCHER No. 411 DATE April 1, 1949. April

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8th April, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$365.55 covering emergency repairs to the 2nd fire protection pipe at the Shingwauk Residential School.

Superintendent Laurence telephoned on February 15th and reported that the pipe was so badly corroded that it had to be replaced immediately. Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

469-516-10-691.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

D.C. Wickenden, B.A.,

REV. AXKXOXNCHDXYBCKXLDG.
PRINCIPAL

1st April 1949

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re Departmental Services, Shingwauk School.

We hope to continue with the redecoration of the school during the coming summer and I trust that the materials listed below will be furnished by the Department for the purpose:

Alcohol	2 gal.
White paint, flat wall	10 gal.
Cream " flat	6 gal.
Floor paint, Italian Slate grey	5 gal.
Almatex grey paint (for dadees)	3 gal.
Shellac	5 gal.
Varnish (Valspar)	10 gal.
and, if the Department will supply same:	
Paint brushes, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 4"	2 only

Yours faithfully,

D.C. Wickenden
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


13th April, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

We have your requisition of the
1st instant for supplies for the Shingwauk
Residential School.

Before ordering the paint we
would like to know about the labour. Is
the school management going to supply this
free of charge, or will we be responsible
for the labour. If so, you should let me
know the approximate cost and who you would
employ if authority were granted.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

469-5

TO T. F. Gallagher,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 90083-4-3 Out.

OTTAWA 12 April 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Received

VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

HOUSE TO Received

F.O.B.	QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	UNIT	TOTAL
IDENTITY	DESCRIPTION			
	Expenditure incurred by Indian Superintendent R. P. G. Laurence for emergency repairs to the fire protection pipe at Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie Agency.			
	Plumbing Materials			\$ 323.20
	Labour			\$ 142.20
	As per invoice dated 24 March 1949 Voucher No. 411			<u>\$ 365.50</u>

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 21 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS
APR 21 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

SYD/RA	10	601	3349
ORIGINAL SENT TO J. M. PEE			

W. M. VINCENT
DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT
COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER
NO. 41712
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SERVICE
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)




10699

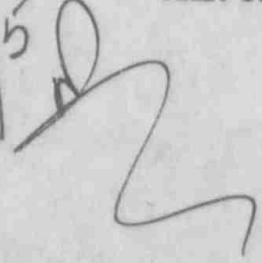
April 19th. 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

In reply to your letter of April 13th. 1949, your file 469-5 (E.1), regarding requisition for paint for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, this is to advise that the School Management is going to supply the labour free of charge.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Regn
Apr 25/5


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

469-5 98 BANK ST.

P. 97

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

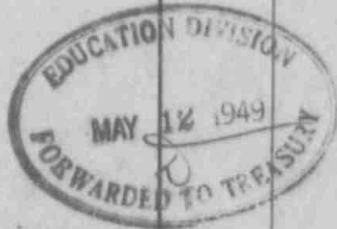
OTTAWA, ONT., 194

MAY 9 1949

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Our Order 7-3-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	A 11522			
March 9	12 Playground Bats	19 20		
	24 " Balls	52 80		
	2 Soccer Balls	19 50		
	C.P.X. Ppd. Voucher Att'd.....	1 75		93 25
	To: Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingvauk Res., School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

April 1st, 1949

Requisition No. 92653

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 10-691 Date Required as soon as possible

Ship to Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Mail invoices to Mr. R. P. G. Laurance, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Redecorating Shingwauk Indian Residential School

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
2 gal.	Alcohol		
10 gal.	White paint, (flat - wall)		
6 gal.	Cream paint, (flat)		
5 gal.	Floor paint, Italian Slate grey		
3 gal.	Almatex grey paint (for dadoes)		
5 gal.	Shellac		
10 gal.	Varnish (Valspar)		
2	Paint brushes - 3 1/2" or 4"		

*P.O. # 3316
25/1/49*



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—
[Signature]

APPROVED—
[Signature]
Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



469-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: S.L-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

June 3, 1949



23621

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Engineer's Residence
Shingwauk School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

The building occupied by the Engineer at Shingwauk School is in need of repairs to some of the walls.

This building is the property of the Anglican Diocese of Algoma who have made it available to the School for a considerable period without the payment of any rent. In these circumstances it is unreasonable to expect the Diocese to bear the cost of necessary repairs.

As this building is the only one in the School area available as accommodation for the School Engineer and has not cost the Department of Mines and Resources anything, it does not appear unreasonable to ask if you would be good enough to have the necessary repairs carried out at Departmental expense. If you agree, it will be appreciated if you will arrange to have the work done as early as possible.

Will you please advise us what you are prepared to do in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7086

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: S.L-2

June 3, 1949

23620

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Colonel Neary:

Painting of Barns
Shingwauk, School
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Canon Cook visited Shingwauk School a few days ago and a memo on his visit received today contains the following:

"Barns in need of paint - ought to be done no later than next summer."

May this service be given consideration, please, and if funds can be made available the barns painted during the present season.

We shall appreciate being advised as to what you are able to do in this matter.

Yours sincerely,

GRT/PAL

G. R. Turner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

June 8th, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Following his recent visit to the Shingwauk Residential School, Reverend Canon H.G. Cook, Superintendent of the M.S.C.C. suggests that the barns should be painted. We are not certain if we will have the money available to do this work, but you might let us know the approximate cost.

We are also advised that while the residence occupied by the engineer of the school belongs to the Anglican Diocese of Algoma, no rent is charged for it, and under these circumstances the M.S.C.C. consider that we should keep the building in reasonable repair.

Please let us know what will be the approximate cost of repairing the building. We have not had any definite information regarding this.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

S. S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

June 20, 1949.

469-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

27662

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

In reply to your letter of June 8th, 1949, file 469-5 (E.1), I am listing below approximate cost of painting the barns and repairing the engineer's residence at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

(1) Repairs to Engineer's house:


yes
- McLarty Bros. & Brodie, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., estimates that it would cost approximately \$500.00 to effect essential repairs to this two storeyed stone veneer and timber dwelling. One panel of masonry is missing completely, six others are bulging dangerously and others need fixing.

(2) Painting of out-buildings:

no
Wm. Lightfoot of Sault Ste. Marie, submits the following figures of the cost of materials and labour to decorate the School farm buildings.
(a) Large Barn -- \$300.00
(b) Small barn or implement shed -- \$180.00
(c) Chicken house -- \$85.00

The Principal of the School advised that it is his intention to apply for other services which should take precedence over (2) above according to his request for Departmental services submitted to his Administration last summer. Item (1) above should certainly be regarded as urgent.

RPGL/MY


R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E.1)

, June 27, 1949

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re; Shingwauk Residential School,
Your File No. 2-39-3-2 (13)

We have your letter of June 20th with reference to the repairs required at the above school.

Repairs to Engineer's House:

McLarty Bros. & Brodie, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. estimates that it would cost approximately \$500.00 to effect essential repairs to this two storeyed stone veneer and timber dwelling. One panel of masonry is missing completely, six others are bulging dangerously and others need fixing.

Does the quotation of McLarty Bros. & Brody include both material and labour? Is it definitely understood that the total cost of both will not exceed \$500.00? Were quotations obtained from other firms? If not could you secure other quotations?

In view of the contents of the last paragraph of your letter no action will be taken regarding the painting of the out-buildings until we receive other requests which you state the principal will forward.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

469-5
R. 2920
TREASURY ONLY

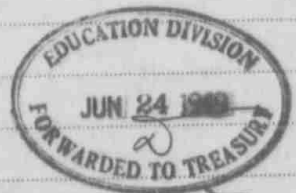
aa

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to General Insurance Agencies Ltd.,
Address 555 Queen St., E.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949 June 20	Warrant No. P.35599 Sault Ste. Marie to Detroit Mich.....	\$ 7.90
	Warrant No. P.35600 Sault Ste. Marie to London Ontario.....	11.40
		<u>19.30</u>

Sgd. Alberta Frechette
Ticket Clerk



*Harriette Dostrater from Shingwanak. Resid
Harrington Sands " " "*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated..... Agent
VOUCHER No..... DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

469-5

461

TO Scarfe and Company Limited,
246 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 92653-4-0

OTTAWA 16 May 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SHIP TO Reverend N. C. Dickson, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
MR. N. P. G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

F.O. Sault Ste. Marie on 16 May 1949 DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 2 WEEKS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Shingwauk Indian Residential School</u>			
8	Gallons Alcohol Denatured (For Shellac) (Cans Included)	\$ 1.45	\$ 2.90
10	Gallons White Paint, Flat, Wall	\$ 2.57	\$ 25.70
5	Gallons Green Paint, Flat	\$ 2.57	\$ 12.85
5	Gallons Floor Paint, Italian Slate Grey	\$ 2.77	\$ 13.85
3	Gallons Almatex Grey Paint for Dadoes	\$ 2.77	\$ 8.31
5	Gallons Shellac Pure White	\$ 4.05	\$ 20.25
10	Gallon Varnish (Valspar or Squal) (Scarfe's Equivalent)	\$ 4.60	\$ 46.00
3	Paint brushes Rubber set No. 16 - 3 1/2"	\$ 4.20	\$ 12.60
			<u>\$ 145.05</u>

12691 - 12.60
732 - 132.43
145.03

Yellow copy
Mr. R. P. G. Laurence
757-729



GVS/BA

NOTE	PRINCEY	QUANTITY	Enclosure Number
516	10	501	492

DEFINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND CUSTOMS ACT 1949.

ORIGINAL ORDERED BY
N. P. G.

FOR CONTROLS OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 43316
THIS ORDER IS TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

S. S. [redacted] ie, Ont.

[Handwritten initials]



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

June 30, 1949.

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

29778

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your file No. 469-5 (E.1).

I have your letter of June 27th with reference to the repairs required at the above school.

The quotation of \$500.00 from McLarty Bros. & Brodie includes both material and labour to restore one panel of masonry that is missing and repair the six others that are bulging dangerously.

There is no other firm available to do this type of work and if you intend to proceed with same I recommend that the work be given to McLarty Bros. & Brodie.



[Handwritten signature]

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA


469-5 (E1)

, July 5, 1949

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your File No. 2-39-3-2 (13)

With reference to your letter of June 30th, the Department approves the acceptance of the quotation of McLarty Bros. and Brody in an amount not exceeding \$500.00 to repair the masonry at the above school.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


PF:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.A.
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. of Indian Affairs & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

469-5

REFER TO: See Tickets
AUDIT BILL No. 245
MONTH OF: June
sect 's DEPT. No. 6-20
DATE RENDERED: June 2-49

TO THE ALGOMA CENTRAL AND HUDSON BAY RAILWAY COMPANY DR.
REMIT TO TREASURER--CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR-SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS -- COMPTROLLER, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

(Form 7)

Req. P-35606 2 tickets See to Calstock Fare 14.25 \$ 28.50



DISTRIBUTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5
Chief Treasury Officer,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REFER TO: 500 Tickets
AUDIT BILL No. July 50
MONTH OF
SECT'g DEPT. No. 7-2
DATE RENDERED July 1-49

TO THE ALGOMA CENTRAL AND HUDSON BAY RAILWAY COMPANY DR.
REMIT TO TREASURER--CHEQUES SHOULD BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR-SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS -- COMPTROLLER, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. (Form 7)

P-35608 one ticket Soo to Chapleau Fare 11.65 \$ 11.65

DISTRIBUTION



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND
PURCHASE ORDER

13-0-5

CANADA

TO *Ed*
C. J. Lane-Dunlop Hardware Company,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 84407-15-8

OTTAWA 22 September 48

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. R. P. G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF 21 Sep 48

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>For Painting Shingwauk Indian Residential School</u>			
5	Gal. Truseon Floor Enamel, concrete concrete	\$ 4.95	\$ 24.75
5	Gal. New Hi-glos, interior paint for walls, cream - Martin-Senour	\$ 4.95	\$ 24.75
8	Gal. New Tone, washable flat oil paint white - Martin-Senour	\$ 4.50	\$ 36.00
2	Gal. Light Grey, interior gloss for walls - Martin-Senour	\$ 4.95	\$ 9.90
			<u>\$ 95.00</u>



not traced 1949-50

616	10	691	1735
CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1911.			
FOR COMPLETION BY THE TREASURY			

H. C. WARNER
for DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT
COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER
NO. 34233
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5
The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

File: Sh-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS

102 BANK STREET

OTTAWA

July 8, 1949

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



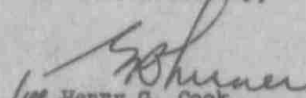
Dear Colonel Neary:

Shingwauk Indian School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Repairs to Engineer's Cottage and Painting of Barns.

We would appreciate replies to our letters of 3rd June, 1949, in regard to -

- (a) Painting of Barns at Shingwauk School,
- (b) Repairs to Diocesan-owned cottage occupied by the Engineer at Shingwauk School.

Yours sincerely,


Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E1)

, July 14, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Bank Street Chambers,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Shingwauk Residential School

In reference to paragraph (a) of your letter of July 5th, we were advised by Supt. Laurence that the principal of the school intended to apply for other services that would take precedence over the painting of the outbuildings. We therefore advised Mr. Laurence that no action would be taken until the other requests were received.

Regarding the repairs to the engineer's cottage, Mr. Laurence was authorized on June 27th, to accept the tender of McLarty Bros. and Brodie, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. in an amount of \$500.00 to effect the essential repairs.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)

July 11th. 1949

1341

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

You will please find attached, letter received from the Reverend D.C. Wickenden, B.A., Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, requesting that one of the small dormitory floors be covered with mastic tiles this year, and that repairs to the steam heating system be completed.

The covering of the dormitory floors was included in Mr. Wickenden's estimates for this year.

I recommend that if possible, these requests be granted.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

RPGL/cwc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V. D.C. Wickenden, B.A.,
Principal

SHINGWAWK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

July 9, 1949

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re: Departmental Services to Shingwauk School

As you are aware, the Department has just authorised repairs to the engineer's residence up to a cost of \$500.00, and the superintendent of our Administration has secured through me an estimate from a local contractor of the cost of building a 24' by 30' workshop for manual training, which estimate will presently be discussed by officials in Ottawa.

Other services have been considered for the current year and approved both by yourself and the Regional Supervisor of Agencies, Mr. F. Matters:-

(1) covering of concrete dormitory floors with mastic tiles, for which an estimate was obtained from Northern Tile & Flooring last August - small dormitory, \$468.00; large dormitory, \$672. Perhaps the Department would authorise the tiling of a small dormitory for the current year?

(2) to complete repairs to the steam-heating system, viz. to cover boiler with 2" magnesia block and 1" coating asbestos cement, smooth and paint; to re-cover completely steam mains in boys' and girls' playrooms and washrooms, to spiral wire with copper, to wrap with cotton and finish with two coats of enamel paint; also, to check and replace covering on elbows. -estimated cost - \$295.62 (T. Gallagher)

It was hoped that this work would be sanctioned earlier in the year while Mr. Gallagher was still engaged on major repairs to the heating and domestic hot water system, such completion of a good job being desirable both from the point of view of efficiency and appearance.

I should be obliged if you would set your approval to these requests and submit them to Ottawa for decision.

Yours faithfully,

V. D.C. Wickenden
Principal

*P.S. Blue Quarterly School
Return to you as advised by June
is enclosed herewith for duplicate, also
Registration for the summer term and salary paid for June*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E1)

, July 19, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School
Your File No. 2-39-2-2 (13)

We have your letter of July 11th with reference to certain additional repairs at the above school. We are prepared to consider the mastic tiles for the small dormitory floors provided the cost does not exceed the amount mentioned in Rev. Mr. Wickenden's letter of July 9th. Please obtain a quotation from Northern Tile & Flooring Company or any other company that is capable of doing the work and submit these tenders for our consideration.

CM
You should also forward the tender which Rev. Mr. Wickenden has apparently received from T. Gallagher for certain repairs to the steam heating system.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten: A.B. 469/5
A stamp with a figure and a diagonal line is partially visible.

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File:
Sh-2

16th July, 1949.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School

Thank you for the information contained in your
469-5 (E. 1.) of 14th July, 1949.

We appreciate the action you have taken regarding
repairs to the Engineer's Cottage.

Yours sincerely,

Handwritten signature: H. G. Cook
for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E1)

August 29th, 1949.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M. S. C. C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

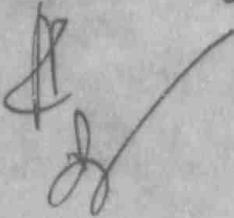
Dear Canon Cook:

Re: Shingwauk Residential School

We are in receipt of your letter of August 22nd submitting a request for amounts to be included in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1950-51.

The contents of your letter will be given careful consideration when we are preparing our estimates.

Sincerely yours,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Letter from Canon Cook placed on special file 1950-51 Estimates.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-39-3-2 (13)



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12584

August 30th. 1949



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

In reply to your letter of July 19th. 1949, file 469-5 (E.1), with reference to additional repairs to the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, I am enclosing tender received from the Northern Tile and Flooring Company, for mastic tile on the floor of the small dormitory and tender received from T. Gallagher, for repairs to the steam heating system.

Can you obtain other tenders

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E1)

September 6th, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your File 2-39-3-2 (13)

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing tenders received from Northern Tile and Flooring, and T.J. Gallagher, for work at the above mentioned school.

Is it possible to secure other tenders? If so, you should do so at once and forward them for our consideration. If you cannot obtain other tenders, you should so advise.

Q

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

S. S. [redacted] rie, Ont.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sept. 15, 1949.

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE...13/6-1-469

16007

EPK

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your file 469-5 (E1)

I wish to acknowledge your letter of Sept. 6th, 1949, regarding tenders received from the Northern Tile and Flooring, and T.J. Gallagher, for work at the above-mentioned school, and have to advise that I am unable to obtain other tenders for this work.

R. P. G. Laurence

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

RPGL/MY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

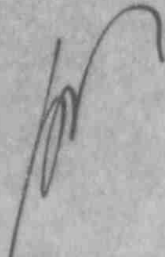
469-5 (E1)

September 19th, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your File 13/6-1-469

With reference to your letter of the 15th
instant, we approve acceptance of the following
tenders:

- 
- (1) T.J. Gallagher - \$295.62 - repairs to
steam heating system.
 - (2) Northern Tile and Flooring - \$468.00 -
for tiling dormitory.

FF/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE
S. Marie Ont.

2/1



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/6-1-469

17022

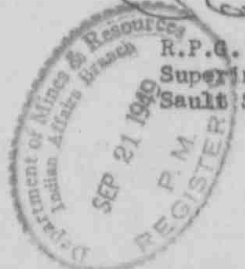
September 19th. 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

You will please find enclosed, letter received from Mr. D.C. Wickenden, Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, which is self explanatory.

Kindly advise if it will be in order to obtain the paint he requests, locally.

[Handwritten signature]



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Principal

SHINGWAWK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Sept. 16, 1949

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We lack materials to complete the redecorating of certain rooms in the school this summer, the most important being the boys' playroom, and I should be glad if you ^{could} get authority for the local purchase of the following paints etc. in order that the work might be undertaken as soon as possible:-

Exterior gloss white	2 gal.
Radiator paint, brown	2 gal.
Gloss wall paint, cream	4 gal.
do. , white	2 gal.
Cement	3 bags.
Plaster of Paris	2 bags.

The school will supply the labour. Cochrane-Dunlop Hardware allows the school a discount of 20% on goods ordered direct.

Yours faithfully,

D.C. Wickenden
Principal

P.S. The above has nothing to do with the plastering needed in dormitories and laundry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

17023

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/6-1-469



September 19th. 1949

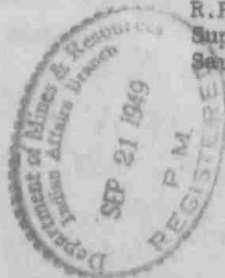
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

I am enclosing for your information
Fire Inspector's Report, of the Shingwauk Indian Residential
School, dated July 30th. 1949, and request that the
recommendations of the Inspector, concerning the replacement
of three lengths of fire hose, lengths 100 ft. 50 X 75 Dia. 1 1/2",
and the furnishing of 6 panic locks be approved.

The school will attend to the recommended
decrease in the amperage of fuse plugs in use.

[Handwritten signature]

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fire Inspector's Report

Report No. 8 Date July 30/49 Street and No. of Building Queen St E
 Construction of Building: Brick Brick V. Stucco Stone
 Frame Cement Block Occupied by Shingwauk

469-5
 PLEASE QUOTE
 FILE 13/6-1-469

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that I have inspected this property and have found the different fire hazards marked "X".

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| Loose Matches | Bare wires | Not sufficient material in base of bracket chimney |
| Cigarette & Cigar Stubs on wood | Bridged fuse plugs | Radio pole attached to chimney |
| Defect. Stove | Electric fuses too heavy | Off-set chimney |
| Defect. Furnaces | Defect. switch | Curtains too close to stove |
| Defect. Flue Pipes | Defect. sockets | Celluloid toys or receptacle |
| Flue pipes too close to wood | Armature wiring | Dust in registers |
| Stoves not protected by metal on wood floors | Electric wiring not properly fastened | Fireplace without screen |
| Dirty pipes | No bushing in sockets | Wood joist resting on brick chimney |
| Dirty chimney | Drop cord used as line wire | Smoke pipes not properly fastened |
| Defect. chimney | Drop cord used for extension wire | Clothes hanging too close to stove |
| Ashes in wood or carton box | Electric wire hanging on hooks or nails | Shingles too old on roof |
| Gasoline kept in house | Dirty basement | Outside building <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| Oil mops or rags not kept in proper receptacle | Inflammable rubbish in attic | |
| Loose paper | No thimble in partition or ceiling for stove pipe | |
| Defect. wiring | | |
| Sort of building: Dwelling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Residential <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> School <input type="checkbox"/> Business <input type="checkbox"/> | | |



Information
 Residential
 at the
 the replacement
 . 50 X 75 Dia. 1 1/2",
 ed. ()
 the recommended

Name of Inspector Capt. Wm. Gannon

REMARKS

Recommend that two sections lengths of hose 1 m Childrens dining Room & 1 m Boiler Room be replaced by new hose.
 Fuse plugs should not be more than 15 amps.
 Panic Locks be placed on all Fire Exit doors

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

469-5 (E1)

September 23, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School
Your File B/6-1-469

With reference to the fire hose required at the above school, please forward one of the couplings so that we may be certain the hose is the proper diameter. The Departmental Purchasing Agent always requires one of these for the purpose mentioned. You might also let me know at what cost you can purchase locally the 6 panic locks.

With reference to your second letter of September 19th, the Department approves local purchase of 10 gallons of paint, 3 bags of cement and 2 bags of plaster of Paris, for redecorating certain rooms in the school. It is noted that the labour will be supplied by the school without cost to the Department.



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E1)

September 29th, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School

We have your Voucher No. 1030 issued in favour of McLarty Bros. & Brodie in an amount of \$388.40. You quote as authority our letter of July 5th, 1949. When writing that letter, we understood that the expenditure would be \$500.00. Are we to understand that the work has been completed by Voucher No. 1030.



YP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES 772
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/6-1-469

Handwritten initials

September 29th. 1949



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

I wish to acknowledge your letter file 469-5 (E1) dated September 23rd. 1949, and beg to advise that we are forwarding by parcel post, as of this date, the fire hose coupling from the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

This office will forward at a later date, the cost locally of six panic locks.

R.P.G. Laurence
R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

8/1



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/6-1-469

1259

September 29th. 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

Reverend D.C. Wickenden, Principal
of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, has advised
this office that most of the door stops on the large
doors at his school need repair.

The approximate cost of repairing
these door stops would be \$ 50.00.

Kindly advise if it will be in
order to have this repair work done.



R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 4th 19 49

Requisition No. _____
Order No. _____

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Indian Residential

School No. 469

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Shingwauk Res. School #469

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3 pcs.	Fire Hose - (1) 100' long		
	(2) 75' long	1 1/2" diameter	
	(3) 50' long		
<p>NOTE: Under separate cover I am forwarding to you a sample of the couplings.</p>			
<p>P.O. 49835 4/11</p>			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED _____ APPROVED _____

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



469-5 (E1)

October 4th, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School
Your File 13/6-1-469

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of \$50.00 for fixing the door stops on the large doors at the above mentioned school.



Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FF/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

S. Marie, Ont.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

469-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/6-1-469

GA

Oct. 4 1949

2209



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

In reply to your letter of September 29th, 1949, file 469-5 (E.1) regarding Voucher No. 1030 in favour of McLarty Bros. & Brodie in an amount of \$388.40, this is to advise that this account completes the work of restoring one panel of masonry that was missing and repairs to six others that were bulging dangerously.

MS

There are other minor repairs which could be made, such as replastering some of the other masonry and providing a new storm porch for the front door. This work could be done and still keep the expenditure under the \$500.00 allotted.

Kindly advise me if it would be in order to have these other repairs and improvements completed.

500
388.40
111.60
RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

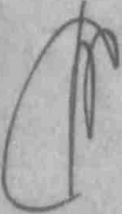
469-5 (E1)

October 8, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School
Your File 13/6-1-469

With reference to your letter of October 4th, the Department approves the expenditure of the balance of the authorized amount of \$500.00, in order to carry out other minor repairs at the above school. This means an additional amount of \$111.60.



FP/ST

Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POSTAL SERVICE
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/6-1-469



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3737

ef-1

October 11th. 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES



Further to your letter filed 469-5 (E1) dated September 24rd. 1949, this is to advise that we obtain 6 panic locks, for use at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, locally at a cost of approximately \$ 144.90.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent Indian Agency
Sault Ste. Marie Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Oct. 18th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Residential School #469

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO R.P..G. Laurence, Supt. Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Shingwauk Residential School #469

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Panic locks.		
	These are recommended by the Fire Inspector. Mr. Laurence states he can secure them for \$144.90 in S.S. Marie, but does not state the name or address of the firm from whom he obtained the quotation.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 23

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Education

18 Oct 1949

516

49 50

10-691

School #469

469-5

Repairs to engineer's home, Shingwauk Indian Residential
School..... \$388 40

Vr. 1030, S.S. Marie Agency, McLarty Bros & Brodie, S.S. Marie - \$388.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

TEL. 2-6278

98 BANK ST.

469-5

P.A.

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

OK 19

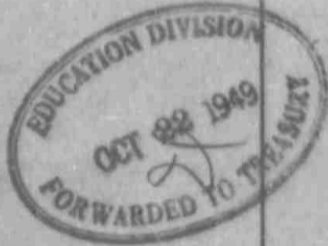
OCT 19 1949

194

Department of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen St.,

Our order # 7-10-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
Oct. 7th,	A 12271			
	4 Football Bladders, @ \$ 1.25 Each.....	\$ 5 00		
	C.P.I. Ppd. Voucher Attached.....	20		
				\$ 5 20
	To: Rev. D. C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Res. School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario....			



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5

(E)

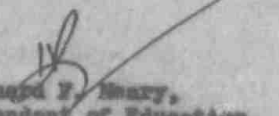
October 26, 1949.

Mr. H.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

We forwarded a requisition for the locks required at the above school to the Departmental Purchasing Agent and have now received a reply from him advising that you can purchase these six panic locks locally on the basis of the price quoted, namely \$144.00.

We are also requested to have you forward in future the name or names of the firms quoting prices of this nature.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GVS/MM



469-5

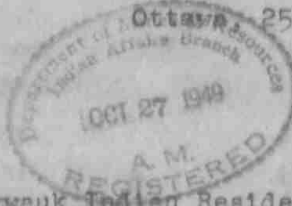
ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

99003- 1/2 Ont.

[Handwritten signature]

25 October, 1949.



7174

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential School

There is not enough information given in your requisition of the 18th instant to enable us to purchase the six panic locks required for the above school.

Will you please, therefore, instruct Indian Supt. R.P.G. Laurence to make the best possible arrangements to procure these locks locally on the basis of price shown in the requisition.

[Handwritten signature]

Departmental Purchasing Agent



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Handwritten signature]

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Oct. 18th 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 99003

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Shingwauk Residential School #469

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at once

SHIP TO Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal, Shingwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

MAIL INVOICES TO R.P.C. Laurence, Supt. Indian Agency, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Purpose for which required Shingwauk Residential School #469

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Panic locks.		
	These are recommended by the Fire Inspector.		
	Mr. Laurence states he can secure them for \$144.90 in S.S. Marie, but does not state the name or address of the firm from whom he obtained the quotation.		



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Handwritten Signature]

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E1)

November 2nd, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential
School. Year File 13/6-1-469

With reference to your letter of the 11th
ultimo, the Department approves the purchase of 6
panic locks for the above residential school, at a
cost of \$144.90.



PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

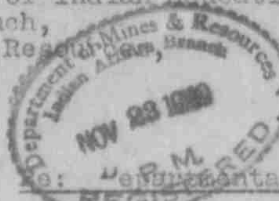
Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Principal

469-5-

SHINGWAIK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Nov. 21, 1949

The Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



13733



Dear Col. Neary:

Re: Departmental Services to Shingwauk School

Last month the Department approved an expenditure of \$500.00 for the purpose of clearing bushland for cultivation on the northern limits of the school property. This work was undertaken by L.R. Brown & Co. of Sault Ste. Marie, who began bulldozing operations early this month. Unfortunately the land proved to be too wet for the clearing to be completed and it is not likely that a tractor will be able to operate successfully until the summer of next year, when the land should be comparatively dry. It is estimated that an area of approximately 4½ acres has been cleared with the brush piled in windrows at a cost of \$35.00 per acre. This means that the sum authorized for expenditure will not be appropriated in toto during the current fiscal year, and I am writing now to enquire whether you would favorably consider the diversion of the balance of the \$500.00 authorized, i.e. \$325.00 more or less, for expenditure upon a service which was requested last August for inclusion in the Departmental Estimates for the year 1950-51.

There is a full sized attic in the principal's residence which ^{has} a floor area of 32 ft. by 12½ ft. This was left unfinished with unlined rafters and studding, and second floor and window trimmings etc. lacking. With such a large space uninsulated a good deal of heat is dissipated in the winter and the whole house is colder than it might be. For an expenditure of roughly \$200.00 on flooring, insulating material and ten-test (or similar wallboard) etc. I estimate that this work could be done properly with corresponding saving in fuel and gain in comfort. The labour I will gladly attend to myself.

I trust that this request will receive your kind consideration and that you will advise me at your early convenience.

In the services desired for the year 1950-51 the completion of land-reclamation will, of course, be requested by substitution.

Yours sincerely,

A. Nic Audin
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E1)

, November 24, 1949.

Dear Mr. Wickenden:

We have your letter of the 21st instant and it is noted that you do not intend to expend at the present time the whole amount authorized for clearing land.

We are prepared to supply the material for the purpose mentioned in the second paragraph of your letter at an approximate cost of \$200. Please forward a requisition through the office of Indian Superintendent Laurence for the materials required in order that they may be purchased through the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Laurence.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Rev. D.C. Wickenden,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res., School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

PP/HR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. D. C. Wickenden,
Principal

SHINGWAWK INDIAN SCHOOL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Nov. 17, 1949

The Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith certified account (in duplicate)
with Mr. G.E. Richardson for repairs effected upon the action of
the piano in the school auditorium and for tuning this instrument
and the piano in the staff sitting room.

It is some time since these instruments had any
professional attention and the action of the auditorium piano
was badly worn, hence the rather large bill for repair parts.
Since these instruments serve in vocational training etc. I trust
that you will see fit to approve them for payment by the Department.

Yours faithfully,

D. C. Wickenden
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Nov. 28 1949

For Chingauk Resd. School School Sault Ste. Marie Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Materials req. to finish attic in principal's req.					\$110.00 per M. (T.)
Spruce flooring			600 sq. ft.		do. (S)
Flooring nails, 2 1/2"			12 lb.		13 1/2 lb. Cochrane Hard S.S.M.
Sheetrock, 4' x 8'			15 sheets		\$40.00 per M. (T)
do. 4' x 7'			8 "		\$50.00 " " (S)
do. 4' x 8'			15 "		
do. 4' x 9'			8 "		
Granulated Rockwool			60 cu. ft.		\$1.30 per 5 cu. ft. bag (T)
					\$1.85 per 7 cu. ft. bag (S)
Mineral wool insulating batts			1100 sq. ft.		\$60.00 per M. (T & S)
2 in. (15" wide)					
Window casing - 3"			60 lin. ft.		6 1/2¢ per lin. ft. (T)
					6 1/2¢ " " (S)
Window stool - 3 1/2"			15 lin. ft.		15¢ lin. ft. (T)
					12 1/2¢ " " (S)
Window apron - 3 1/2"			15 lin. ft.		6 1/2¢ " " (T & S)
Base board - 6"			100 lin. ft.		12 1/2¢ (T); 12 1/2¢ (S)
quarter round			100 lin. ft.		8¢ (T & S)
Sheetrock nails			12 lb.		22¢ (T)
Tape & paste (for sheetrock)			24 lbs.		\$4.00 per 15 lb. pkt. (T & S)
Waxed kraft paper			1 roll		\$3.25 per 500 s. ft. roll (T); \$2.90/450 s. ft. (S)

(Authorized by Pr. Chief, Education Arch.)

File: 469-5(E) 11 24/11/49

N.B. - Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. D.C. Wickenden, Principal
 School Chingauk Indian Resd. School
 Post Office (nearest) Sault Ste. Marie
 Express Office (nearest) do.
 Province Ontario

N.B. (T) - quotation by Thayer Lumber Co., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
 (S) - quotation by See Lumber Co., Sault, Ont.

P.O. 52600
 17/1/49

D.C. Wickenden
 Teacher
 Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Agent

FORM No. 1.5. 412

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



469-5 (E1)

December 6th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential
School

You will note the prices that the Superintendent has placed on the attached requisition. These quotations were obtained from Thayer Lumber Company and Soc Lumber Company.

The prices marked (S) were apparently obtained by the Superintendent from the Soc Lumber Company, and the prices marked (T) were obtained from Thayer Lumber Company. Mr. Laurence did not obtain written quotations.

MS

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE
S. S. Marie, Ont.

Handwritten initials and scribbles



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dec. 6, 1949.

469-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 13/6-1-469



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources.

You will please find attached Agency voucher No. 1446, dated December 5th, 1949, in favour of Soo Welding & Repair Shop, 67 Elgin St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, in an amount of \$90.00 for 9 large window protectors for windows in the boys' playroom and washroom at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

Handwritten initials

Mr. Wickenden requested permission from me to have these screens made. At the time I did not think they would be so elaborate or expensive and gave him permission to do so. I now realize that I should have requested authority for these articles and trust you will overlook this error and pass the attached account for payment.

Handwritten signature of R. P. G. Laurence

RPGL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E1)

December 15th, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Indian Residential
School. Your File 13/6-1-469

We are in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant and in view of your recommendation, arrangements will be made to pay the account. As you stated, it appears high. The material could have been purchased and installed by some member of the school staff.

In future, requests from the Principal should be carefully scrutinized before making recommendation to the Department. We do not mean by this that we will not help the school, but we must make certain that the materials required are purchased at a reasonable cost.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

T. J. GALLAGHER

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Jobbing Promptly Attended To

TELEPHONE 3724
247 ALBERT ST. E.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. ... August 29, 1949.

To Mr. R. Lawrence,
Superintendent Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Post Office Building,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I, the undersigned, submit my Tender

Re: Work Shingwauk Indian School.

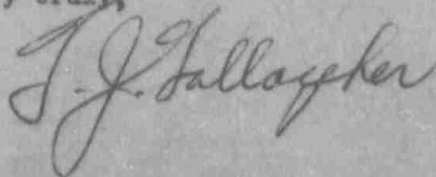
#1 - To cover boiler (stoker fired) with
2" block magnesia and 1" asbestos
cement. Smooth and painted.

#2 - To strip and recover completely steam
mains in boy's and girl's playroom and
washrooms, spiral wire, wrap with cotton
and finish with two coats enamel paint,
also cover all fittings and ells.

For the sum of TWO HUNDRED NINETY-FIVE DOLLARS AND SIXTY-
TWO CENTS. (\$295.62.)

Hoping this will meet with your approval
and thanking you. I remain,

Yours very truly,



TJG/hs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5 (E1)

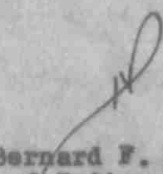
December 22nd, 1949.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Re: Shingwauk Residential School

The Department finds it necessary to return your Voucher 1522 issued in favour of McLarty Bros. & Brodie. In connection with the item of \$66.75 for labour, it will be necessary for you to attach an account showing the number of hours the men were employed, the exact date on which they were employed and the rate per hour or day. Another account should be forwarded detailing the material that was supplied at a cost of \$44.85.

PP/ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

469-5

(13)

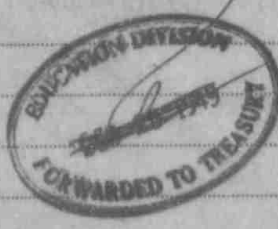
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 502A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Northern Tile & Flooring.
Address 421 John Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

1949 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14	To 1157 sq. ft. Asphalt tile supplied Shingwauk Indian Residential School, for use in tiling dormitory, as per statement attached --	\$468.00
Note: Prices according to agreement.		
Vote 516 Allet. 10-691		\$468.00



Just from Jan 2/50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 469-5(E1) dated Sept. 19, 1949.

VOUCHER No. 1576.....

DATE Dec. 20, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 469-5 VOL 8

FILE NUMBER 469 - 5 VOLUME 8

SUBJECT SHINGWAUK RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1945

TO Oct 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

221933

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6213, file 469-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA